VDA Verband der Automobilindustrie

Packaging Transport Order

Recommendation VDA 4933 Part 2

Version 2.2, October 2026



Short Description

This recommendation describes the use of UN/EDIFACT message DESADV for packaging transport order data in the packaging supply chain of the automotive industry. It is identical to Odette recommendation OM35.

Disclaimer

The VDA Recommendations are recommendations that may be freely adopted by anyone. Users are responsible for correct implementation of the recommendations as required on a case-by-case basis.

The recommendations take into account the prevailing technology at the time of publication. Use of the VDA Recommendations does not absolve anyone from responsibility for his/her own actions, and all users act at their own risk. Liability of VDA and those involved in drafting of VDA Recommendations is excluded.

If you notice any errors, omissions or ambiguities in these recommendations, please contact VDA without delay so that these errors can be rectified.

Publisher	Verband der Automobilindustrie e.V. (VDA) Behrenstrasse 35, 10117 Berlin www.vda.de This recommendation was developed by AK SID together with an Odette project group.
Copyright	Verband der Automobilindustrie e.V. (VDA) Reprint, also in extracts, is only permitted, if the source is stated.
Version	Version 2.2, October 2026

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Table of contents

Table of contents 3
List of changes 4
Structure of an UN/EDIFACT interchange 18
Branching diagram 19
Message structure 31
Segment details 35
Applicable codes 173

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
01	2026-003 Code changed GAVN21-> GAVN22	2026-10-30	3.3	03 UNH S009 0057 Message header
02	2025-004 Hinzugefügt: C553	2025-04-18	3.1	81 SG7 LOC C553 *SG6#1\SG7#2* Place of arrival Current place of arrival
03	2025-004 Hinzugefügt: C553	2025-04-18	3.1	79 SG7 LOC C553 *SG6#1\SG7#1* Place of departure Current place of departure
04	2025-004 Hinzugefügt: C553	2025-04-18	3.1	75 SG5 LOC C553 *SG5#1* Terms of delivery Incoterms place
05	2025-004 Hinzugefügt: C553	2025-04-18	3.1	44 SG2 LOC C553 *SG2#4* Ship to Place of discharge / unloading point
06	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	69 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#9* Seller of the transport service Seller - name and address
07	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	69 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#9* Seller of the transport service Seller - name and address
08	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	69 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#9* Seller of the transport service Seller - name and address
09	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	65 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#8* Invoicee when different from the buyer Invoicee - name and address
10	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	65 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#8* Invoicee when different from the buyer Invoicee - name and address
11	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	65 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#8* Invoicee when different from the buyer Invoicee - name and address
12	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	65 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#8* Invoicee when different from the buyer Invoicee - name and address
13	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	65 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#8* Invoicee when different from the buyer Invoicee - name and address

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026 Generated by GEFEG.FX

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
14	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	65 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#8* Invoicee when different from the buyer Invoicee - name and address
15	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	60 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#7* Buyer of the transport service Buyer - name and address
16	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	60 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#7* Buyer of the transport service Buyer - name and address
17	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	60 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#7* Buyer of the transport service Buyer - name and address
18	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	60 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#7* Buyer of the transport service Buyer - name and address
19	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	57 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#6* Packaging manager Packaging manager - name and address
20	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	57 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#6* Packaging manager Packaging manager - name and address
21	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	57 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#6* Packaging manager Packaging manager - name and address
22	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	57 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#6* Packaging manager Packaging manager - name and address
23	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	50 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#5* Freight forwarder Freight forwarder - name and address
24	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	50 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#5* Freight forwarder Freight forwarder - name and address
25	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	50 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#5* Freight forwarder Freight forwarder - name and address

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026 Generated by GEFEG.FX

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
26	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	50 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#5* Freight forwarder Freight forwarder - name and address
27	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	43 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#4* Ship to Ship to - name and address
28	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	43 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#4* Ship to Ship to - name and address
29	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	43 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#4* Ship to Ship to - name and address
30	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	43 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#4* Ship to Ship to - name and address
31	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	32 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#3* Ship from Ship from - name and address
32	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	32 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#3* Ship from Ship from - name and address
33	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	32 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#3* Ship from Ship from - name and address
34	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	27 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#2* Message recipient Message recipient - name and address
35	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	27 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#2* Message recipient Message recipient - name and address
36	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	27 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#2* Message recipient Message recipient - name and address
37	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	27 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#2* Message recipient Message recipient - name and address

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
38	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	22 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#1* Message sender Message sender - name and address
39	2021-019 Format an..256 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	22 SG2 NAD C059 3042 *SG2#1* Message sender Message sender - name and address
40	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	22 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#1* Message sender Message sender - name and address
41	2021-019 Format an..70 --> an..35	2022-01-20	3.0	22 SG2 NAD C080 3036 *SG2#1* Message sender Message sender - name and address
42	2021-018 Anpassung an S3 konformen Profil der EDIFACT S4 (ISO 9735 Part 11). / Adaptation to S3 compliant profile of EDIFACT S4 (ISO 9735 Part 11).	2022-01-20	3.0	
43	2026-003 RFF+VA added.	2026-10-30	2.2	73 SG3 RFF *SG2#9\SG3#4* VAT registration number VAT registration number
44	2026-003 RFF+FC added.	2026-10-30	2.2	72 SG3 RFF *SG2#9\SG3#3* Fiscal number Fiscal number
45	2026-003 RFF+VA added.	2026-10-30	2.2	68 SG3 RFF *SG2#8\SG3#3* VAT registration number VAT registration number
46	2026-003 RFF+FC added.	2026-10-30	2.2	67 SG3 RFF *SG2#8\SG3#2* Fiscal number Fiscal number
47	2026-003 RFF+VA added.	2026-10-30	2.2	64 SG3 RFF *SG2#7\SG3#4* VAT registration number VAT registration number
48	2026-003 RFF+FC added.	2026-10-30	2.2	63 SG3 RFF *SG2#7\SG3#3* Fiscal number Fiscal number
49	2026-003 RFF+VA added.	2026-10-30	2.2	59 SG3 RFF *SG2#6\SG3#2* VAT registration number VAT registration number

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
50	2026-003 RFF+VA added.	2026-10-30	2.2	54 SG3 RFF *SG2#5\SG3#4* VAT registration number VAT registration number
51	2026-003 RFF+FC added.	2026-10-30	2.2	53 SG3 RFF *SG2#5\SG3#3* Fiscal number Fiscal number
52	2026-003 RFF+VA added.	2026-10-30	2.2	49 SG3 RFF *SG2#4\SG3#5* VAT registration number VAT registration number
53	2026-003 RFF+FC added.	2026-10-30	2.2	48 SG3 RFF *SG2#4\SG3#4* Fiscal number Fiscal number
54	2026-003 RFF+VA added.	2026-10-30	2.2	38 SG3 RFF *SG2#3\SG3#5* VAT registration number VAT registration number
55	2026-003 RFF+FC added.	2026-10-30	2.2	37 SG3 RFF *SG2#3\SG3#4* Fiscal number Fiscal number
56	2026-003 RFF+VA added.	2026-10-30	2.2	31 SG3 RFF *SG2#2\SG3#4* VAT registration number VAT registration number
57	2026-003 RFF+FC added.	2026-10-30	2.2	30 SG3 RFF *SG2#2\SG3#3* Fiscal number Fiscal number
58	2026-003 RFF+VA added.	2026-10-30	2.2	26 SG3 RFF *SG2#1\SG3#4* VAT registration number VAT registration number
59	2026-003 RFF+FC added.	2026-10-30	2.2	25 SG3 RFF *SG2#1\SG3#3* Fiscal number Fiscal number
60	2026-003 Neues ALI-Segment - DeCA-relevant / New ALI segment - Relevant to DeCA	2026-10-30	2.2	09 ALI Relevant to DeCA
61	2023-009 Gelöscht / Deleted: Code specifying the unit of measurement, use UN/ECE Rec. 20 / Maßeinheit, codiert gem. UN/ECE Rec. 20	2025-09-10	2.1	115 SG21 DGS C223 6411 *SG11#2\SG19#1\SG21#1* Dangerous goods details Dangerous goods information

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
62	2023-009 Gelöscht / Deleted: Code specifying the unit of measurement, use UN/ECE Rec. 20 / Maßeinheit, codiert gem. UN/ECE Rec. 20	2025-09-10	2.1	111 SG19 QTY C186 6411 *SG11#2\SG19#1* Article identification and despatch quantity Despatch quantity
63	2023-009 Gelöscht / Deleted: Code specifying the unit of measurement, use UN/ECE Rec. 20 / Maßeinheit, codiert gem. UN/ECE Rec. 20	2025-09-10	2.1	104 SG21 DGS C223 6411 *SG11#1\SG19#1\SG21#1* Dangerous goods details Dangerous goods information
64	2023-009 Gelöscht / Deleted: Code specifying the unit of measurement, use UN/ECE Rec. 20 / Maßeinheit, codiert gem. UN/ECE Rec. 20	2025-09-10	2.1	103 SG19 QTY C186 6411 *SG11#1\SG19#1* Packaging identification and despatch quantity Number of packaging items in bundle
65	2023-009 Gelöscht / Deleted: Code specifying the unit of measurement, use UN/ECE Rec. 20 / Maßeinheit, codiert gem. UN/ECE Rec. 20	2025-09-10	2.1	99 SG17 MEA C174 6411 *SG11#1\SG12#1\SG14#1\SG17#1* Transport packaging unit (TPU) gross weight Transport packaging unit (TPU) gross weight
66	Korrektur Status C --> R	2025-09-10	2.1	99 SG17 MEA C174 6411 *SG11#1\SG12#1\SG14#1\SG17#1* Transport packaging unit (TPU) gross weight Transport packaging unit (TPU) gross weight
67	2023-009 Gelöscht / Deleted: Code specifying the unit of measurement, use UN/ECE Rec. 20 / Maßeinheit, codiert gem. UN/ECE Rec. 20	2025-09-10	2.1	94 SG12 QTY C186 6411 *SG11#1\SG12#1* Group of packaging items Maximum stackability for storage purposes
68	2023-009 Gelöscht / Deleted: Code specifying the unit of measurement, use UN/ECE Rec. 20 / Maßeinheit, codiert gem. UN/ECE Rec. 20	2025-09-10	2.1	93 SG12 MEA C174 6411 *SG11#1\SG12#1* Group of packaging items Maximum stackability for transport purposes
69	Korrektur Status C --> R	2025-09-10	2.1	93 SG12 MEA C174 6411 *SG11#1\SG12#1* Group of packaging items Maximum stackability for transport purposes
70	Korrektur Status C --> R	2025-09-10	2.1	92 SG12 MEA C174 6411 *SG11#1\SG12#1* Group of packaging items Transport packaging unit (TPU) volume
71	Korrektur Status C --> R	2025-09-10	2.1	91 SG12 MEA C174 6411 *SG11#1\SG12#1* Group of packaging items Transport packaging unit (TPU) height
72	Korrektur Status C --> R	2025-09-10	2.1	90 SG12 MEA C174 6411 *SG11#1\SG12#1* Group of packaging items Transport packaging unit (TPU) width
73	Korrektur Status C --> R	2025-09-10	2.1	89 SG12 MEA C174 6411 *SG11#1\SG12#1* Group of packaging items Transport packaging unit (TPU) length

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026 Generated by GEFEG.FX

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
74	Korrektur Status C --> R	2025-09-10	2.1	14 MEA C174 6411 Total loading meter of the transport
75	2023-009 Gelöscht / Deleted: Code specifying the unit of measurement, use UN/ECE Rec. 20 / Maßeinheit, codiert gem. UN/ECE Rec. 20	2025-09-10	2.1	13 MEA C174 6411 Shipment loading metres
76	Korrektur Status C --> R	2025-09-10	2.1	13 MEA C174 6411 Shipment loading metres
77	Korrektur Status C --> R	2025-09-10	2.1	12 MEA C174 6411 Shipment volume
78	Korrektur Status C --> R	2025-09-10	2.1	11 MEA C174 6411 Shipment gross weight
79	Korrektur Status C --> R	2025-09-10	2.1	10 MEA C174 6411 Number of transport packaging units in shipment
80	2023-013 Codes added: 7, 8, 9.	2025-04-25	2.1	77 SG6 TDT C003 7041 *SG6#1* Transport details of the current transport leg Transport details
81	2025-003 Segment RFF+PE hinzugefügt.	2025-04-25	2.1	46 SG3 RFF *SG2#4\SG3#2* Additional party ID - plant number Additional party ID - plant number
82	2025-003 Segment RFF+PE hinzugefügt.	2025-04-25	2.1	36 SG3 RFF *SG2#3\SG3#3* Additional party ID - plant number Additional party ID - plant number
83	2025-005 Code 721 added.	2025-04-25	2.1	07 DTM C507 2379 Calculated arrival date/time
84	2025-005 Code 721 added.	2025-04-25	2.1	06 DTM C507 2379 Requested shipment date and/or delivery date
85	2025-005 Code 205 added.	2025-04-25	2.1	05 DTM C507 2379 Document date
86	Beschluss des AK SID 2025-03 Code changed: GAVN20 --> GAVN21	2025-04-25	2.1	03 UNH S009 0057 Message header
87	2025-004 Hinzugefügt: C553	2025-04-18	2.1	33 SG2 LOC C553 *SG2#3* Ship from Shipping location/ Place of loading
88	2021-018 Anpassung an S3 konformen Profil der EDIFACT S4 (ISO 9735 Part 11). / Adaptation to S3 compliant profile of EDIFACT S4 (ISO 9735 Part 11).	2022-01-20	2.0	119 UNZ Interchange trailer

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
89	2021-018 Anpassung an S3 konformen Profil der EDIFACT S4 (ISO 9735 Part 11). / Adaptation to S3 compliant profile of EDIFACT S4 (ISO 9735 Part 11).	2022-01-20	2.0	118 UNT Message trailer
90	2021-018 Code changed: GAVN16 --> GAVN20	2022-01-20	2.0	03 UNH S009 0057 Message header
91	2021-018 Anpassung an S3 konformen Profil der EDIFACT S4 (ISO 9735 Part 11). / Adaptation to S3 compliant profile of EDIFACT S4 (ISO 9735 Part 11).	2022-01-20	2.0	03 UNH Message header
92	2021-018 Anpassung an S3 konformen Profil der EDIFACT S4 (ISO 9735 Part 11). / Adaptation to S3 compliant profile of EDIFACT S4 (ISO 9735 Part 11).	2022-01-20	2.0	02 UNB Interchange header
93	2021-018 Anpassung an S3 konformen Profil der EDIFACT S4 (ISO 9735 Part 11). / Adaptation to S3 compliant profile of EDIFACT S4 (ISO 9735 Part 11).	2022-01-20	2.0	01 UNA Service string advice
94	2021-008 Neue / new SG: Subset ID	2021-07-07	2.0	21 SG1 RFF *SG1#7* Subset ID Subset ID
95	2021-010 Neue/new DE 8335	2021-07-06	1.6	78 SG6 TMD C219 8335 *SG6#1* Transport details of the current transport leg Transport movement type and loading sequence
96	2021-010 Neue/new DE 8462	2021-07-06	1.6	77 SG6 TDT C290 8462 *SG6#1* Transport details of the current transport leg Transport details
97	Beschluss AK SID 2021-06 Code changed: GAVN15 --> GAVN16	2021-06-30	1.6	03 UNH S009 0057 Message header
98	2020-036 Neu/New: 7041 Antriebsart/Power type	2020-12-04	1.5	77 SG6 TDT C003 7041 *SG6#1* Transport details of the current transport leg Transport details
99	Beschluss AK SID 2020-12 Code changed: GAVN14 --> GAVN15	2020-12-04	1.5	03 UNH S009 0057 Message header
100	2020-036 07A --> 20B	2020-12-04	1.5	03 UNH S009 0054 Message header

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
101	2020-0020 Code hinzugefügt: DPU	2020-07-01	1.4	74 SG5 TOD C100 4053 *SG5#1* Terms of delivery Terms of delivery
102	2020-0020 Remark: Die Liste enthaält auch Codes, die in den INCOTETRMS 2010 nicht mehr enthalten sind, da sie noch häufig in der Praxis benutzt werden. --> Die Liste enthaält auch Codes, die in den INCOTETRMS 2010 und/oder 2020 nicht mehr enthalten sind, da sie noch häufig in der Praxis benutzt werden.	2020-07-01	1.4	74 SG5 TOD C100 4053 *SG5#1* Terms of delivery Terms of delivery
103	2020-008 Neues Segment: TMD - Transportrelation	2020-03-05	1.4	78 SG6 TMD *SG6#1* Transport details of the current transport leg Transport movement type and loading sequence
104	2020-003 Neues Segment: MEA+ACA+ACV - Gesamt-Lademeter des Transports	2020-03-05	1.4	14 MEA Total loading meter of the transport
105	Beschluss AK SID 2019-12 Code changed: GAVN13 --> GAVN14	2020-03-05	1.4	03 UNH S009 0057 Message header
106	2019-037 MaxRep 2 --> 1	2019-12-31	1.3	109 SG19 PIA *SG11#2\SG19#1* Article identification and despatch quantity Additional packaging type code
107	2019-037 Remark gelöscht / deleted: Bei Gebinden kann hier der Typ des Gebindes angegeben werden. For bundles, the type of the bundle can be specified here.	2019-12-31	1.3	100 SG19 LIN C212 7140 *SG11#1\SG19#1* Packaging identification and despatch quantity Packaging type code allocated by provider of empties
108	2019-037 Remark gelöscht / deleted: Die Regeln für die eindeutige Vergabe von Positionsnummern (sofern verwendet) müssen ggf. bilateral abgestimmt werden. Das Feld sollte nur genutzt werden, wenn im Geschäftsprozess zwingen erforderlich. It may be necessary to define the rules for generating unique line numbers bilaterally. The date element should only be used, if absolutely required by the business process.	2019-12-31	1.3	100 SG19 LIN 1082 *SG11#1\SG19#1* Packaging identification and despatch quantity Packaging type code allocated by provider of empties
109	2019-037 Status D --> R	2019-12-31	1.3	99 SG17 MEA *SG11#1\SG12#1\SG14#1\SG17#1* Transport packaging unit (TPU) gross weight Transport packaging unit (TPU) gross weight

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
110	2019-037 MEA+ABU --> MEA+AAZ+AEA	2019-12-31	1.3	93 SG12 MEA *SG11#1\SG12#1* Group of packaging items Maximum stackability for transport purposes
111	2019-037 New code: O92	2019-12-31	1.3	88 SG12 PAC C402 7143 *SG11#1\SG12#1* Group of packaging items Packaging information
112	2019-037 New codes: X1, X2, X3	2019-12-31	1.3	88 SG12 PAC C402 7143 *SG11#1\SG12#1* Group of packaging items Packaging information
113	2019-037 Status D --> R	2019-12-31	1.3	88 SG12 PAC C402 7143 *SG11#1\SG12#1* Group of packaging items Packaging information
114	2019-037 Remark changed.	2019-12-31	1.3	88 SG12 PAC C202 7065 *SG11#1\SG12#1* Group of packaging items Packaging information
115	2019-037 Status D --> R	2019-12-31	1.3	88 SG12 PAC C202 *SG11#1\SG12#1* Group of packaging items Packaging information
116	2019-037 Remark changed.	2019-12-31	1.3	81 SG7 LOC C519 3223 *SG6#1\SG7#2* Place of arrival Current place of arrival
117	2019-037 Remark changed.	2019-12-31	1.3	79 SG7 LOC C519 3223 *SG6#1\SG7#1* Place of departure Current place of departure
118	2019-037 Status O --> N	2019-12-31	1.3	77 SG6 TDT C222 3055 *SG6#1* Transport details of the current transport leg Transport details
119	2019-037 Gelöscht / deleted: SU	2019-12-31	1.3	69 SG2 NAD 3035 *SG2#9* Seller of the transport service Seller - name and address

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026 Generated by GEFEG.FX

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
120	2019-037 Remark gelöscht/deleted: In den meisten Fällen wird es ausreichend sein, das C082 zu verwenden, um den Partner zu identifizieren. Falls das nicht ausreicht können entweder C058 (unstrukturierte Adresse) oder C080 und die foleneden Datenelemente (strukturierte Adresse) genutzt werden. Die bevorzugte Version ist die strukturierte Adresse. In most cases it will be sufficient to use C082 for identification of invoicee. If not, either C058 (unstructured address) or C080 and following data elements should be used (structured address). The preferred version is the structured address.	2019-12-31	1.3	69 SG2 NAD *SG2#9* Seller of the transport service Seller - name and address
121	2019-037 Status N --> R	2019-12-31	1.3	65 SG2 NAD C819 3229 *SG2#8* Invoicee when different from the buyer Invoicee - name and address
122	2019-037 Status N --> O	2019-12-31	1.3	65 SG2 NAD C819 *SG2#8* Invoicee when different from the buyer Invoicee - name and address
123	2019-037 Remark gelöscht/deleted: Alle im Rechnungsdokument aufgeführten Partner werden mit vollständigen Angaben zu Name und Adresse übertragen. Die Partner ID kann zusätzlich übertragen werden, um die automatisierte Verarbeitung und Zuordnung zu internen Datenbanken sicherzustellen. All partners listed in the invoicing message are to be transmitted with the complete name and address information. Partner ID is an additional information for enabeling the automated processing and matching to internal records.	2019-12-31	1.3	65 SG2 NAD C082 *SG2#8* Invoicee when different from the buyer Invoicee - name and address
124	2019-037 Remark gelöscht/deleted: In den meisten Fällen wird es ausreichend sein, das C082 zu verwenden, um den Partner zu identifizieren. Falls das nicht ausreicht können entweder C058 (unstrukturierte Adresse) oder C080 und die foleneden Datenelemente (strukturierte Adresse) genutzt werden. Die bevorzugte Version ist die strukturierte Adresse. In most cases it will be sufficient to use C082 for identification of invoicee. If not, either C058 (unstructured address) or C080 and following data elements should be used (structured address). The preferred version is the structured address.	2019-12-31	1.3	60 SG2 NAD *SG2#7* Buyer of the transport service Buyer - name and address

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
125	2019-037 Remark changed.	2019-12-31	1.3	44 SG2 LOC C519 3223 *SG2#4* Ship to Place of discharge / unloading point
126	2019-037 O91 --> O92	2019-12-31	1.3	44 SG2 LOC C517 3055 *SG2#4* Ship to Place of discharge / unloading point
127	2019-037 Remark changed.	2019-12-31	1.3	33 SG2 LOC C519 3223 *SG2#3* Ship from Shipping location/ Place of loading
128	2019-037 Deleted: RFF+VA	2019-12-31	1.3	32 SG2 NAD *SG2#3* Ship from Ship from - name and address
129	2019-037 Remark changed.	2019-12-31	1.3	27 SG2 NAD *SG2#2* Message recipient Message recipient - name and address
130	2019-037 Status R --> O	2019-12-31	1.3	SG2 Message recipient
131	2019-037 Remark changed.	2019-12-31	1.3	22 SG2 NAD *SG2#1* Message sender Message sender - name and address
132	2019-037 Status R --> O	2019-12-31	1.3	SG2 Message sender
133	2019-037 Format an..70 --> an..35	2019-12-31	1.3	19 SG1 RFF C506 1154 *SG1#5* Transport reference of ship-from Transport reference of ship-from
134	2019-037 Format an..70 --> an..35	2019-12-31	1.3	18 SG1 RFF C506 1154 *SG1#4* The goods declaration number is assigned by the goods declaration office (customs). The goods declaration number is assigned by the goods declaration office (customs).
135	2019-037 Format an..70 --> an..35	2019-12-31	1.3	04 BGM C106 1004 Beginning of message
136	Beschluss AK SID 2019-12 Code changed: GAVN12 --> GAVN13	2019-12-31	1.3	03 UNH S009 0057 Message header

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
137	2019-016 Neues Segment GIN+X01 zur Angabe der Packstückidentifikation, vergeben vom Logistikdienstleister	2019-09-19	1.3	97 SG16 GIN *SG11#1\SG12#1\SG14#1\SG16#2* Package identification, assigned by the logistics service provider Package identification, assigned by the logistics service provider
138	Beschluss AK SID 2019-03 Code changed: GBOF10 --> GAVN12	2019-07-05	1.2	03 UNH S009 0057 Message header
139	Ergänzungen	2018-12-31	1.2	
140	2018-014 neu / new	2018-12-18	1.2	04 BGM C106 1056 Beginning of message
141	2018-012 RFF+AGK hinzugefügt / added	2018-12	1.2	19 SG1 RFF *SG1#5* Transport reference of ship-from Transport reference of ship-from
142	Initiale Version (mit Korrekturen)	2018-06-30	1.1	
143	2018-001-VDA AAK geändert/changed to AKT	2018-05	1.1	16 SG1 RFF C506 1153 *SG1#2* Replaced Packaging Transport Order (BGM 1225 = 5) Replaced Packaging Transport Order
144	Kommentar korrigiert	2018-03-16	1.1	103 SG19 QTY C186 6060 *SG11#1\SG19#1* Packaging identification and despatch quantity Number of packaging items in bundle
145	2018-001-VDA Code 12 gelöscht, Code 490 hinzugefügt	2018-03-16	1.1	103 SG19 QTY C186 6063 *SG11#1\SG19#1* Packaging identification and despatch quantity Number of packaging items in bundle
146	Abladestelle beim Lieferanten für Leergut nicht immer bekannt R-> O	2018-03-13	1.1	44 SG2 LOC *SG2#4* Ship to Place of discharge / unloading point
147	BMW 2018-002 Status R -> O	2018-03-13	1.1	33 SG2 LOC *SG2#3* Ship from Shipping location/ Place of loading
148	Initiale Version	2017-08-31	1.0	
149	RFF+ABT/AGK vereinzelt ohne inhaltliche Änderung.	2019-10-16		19 SG1 RFF *SG1#5* Transport reference of ship-from Transport reference of ship-from

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

List of changes

No.	Change Change Request	Date	Version	Segment(-group) and data element
150	RFF+ABT/AGK vereinzelt ohne inhaltliche Änderung.	2019-10-16		18 SG1 RFF *SG1#4* The goods declaration number is assigned by the goods declaration office (customs). The goods declaration number is assigned by the goods declaration office (customs).
151	VDA AK KIT, Harmonisierung mit VDA 4987 und 4933 T1. Code 50, 60, 70, 80 eingefügt.	2017-09-05		77 SG6 TDT C220 8067 *SG6#1* Transport details of the current transport leg Transport details

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Structure of an UN/EDIFACT interchange

An EDIFACT interchange file contains an interchange frame (UNB-UNZ) with one or more messages (UNH-UNT). The interchange frame can be preceded by a service string advice to define the used separator characters (recommended).

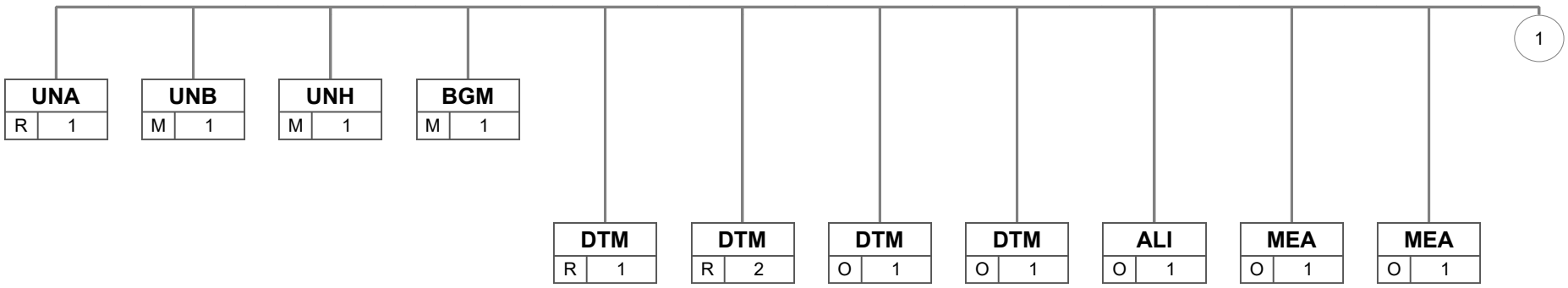
Usually one interchange file contains only messages of the same type, e.g. DESADV

For more information, please refer to recommendation VDA 4900.

Status	Segment		Description
Optional	UNA		Service String Advice
Mandatory	UNB		Interchange header
Mandatory		UNH	1. Message header
		...	Message segments
Mandatory		UNT	1. Message trailer
		UNH	2. Message header
		...	Message segments
		UNT	2. Message trailer
		etc.	
		UNH	n. Message header
		...	Message segments
		UNT	n. Message trailer
Mandatory	UNZ		Interchange trailer

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Branchingdiagramm



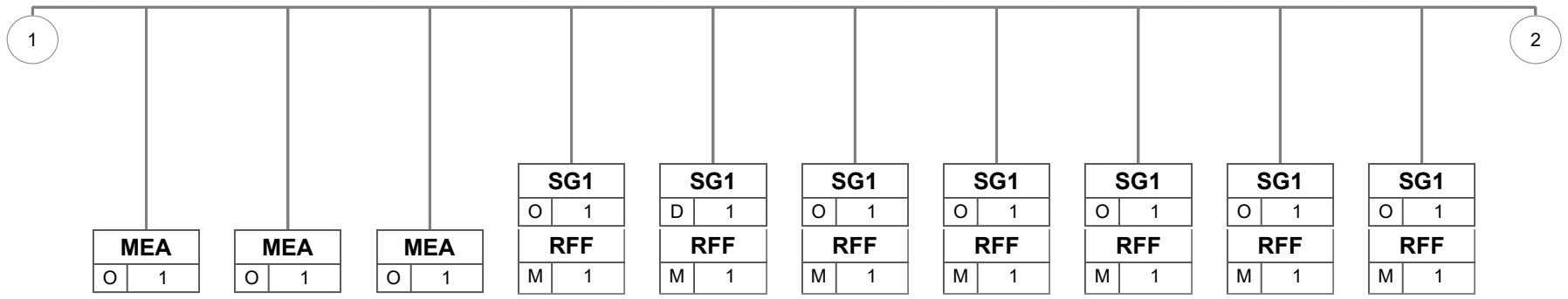
Die schwarzen Segmente/Gruppen werden genutzt, die grauen Segmente/Gruppen sind im Nachrichtentyp enthalten, werden aber nicht genutzt.

Bez
St MaxWdh

Bez = Segment-/Gruppen-Bezeichner, MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung der Segmente/Gruppen
St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Branchingdiagramm



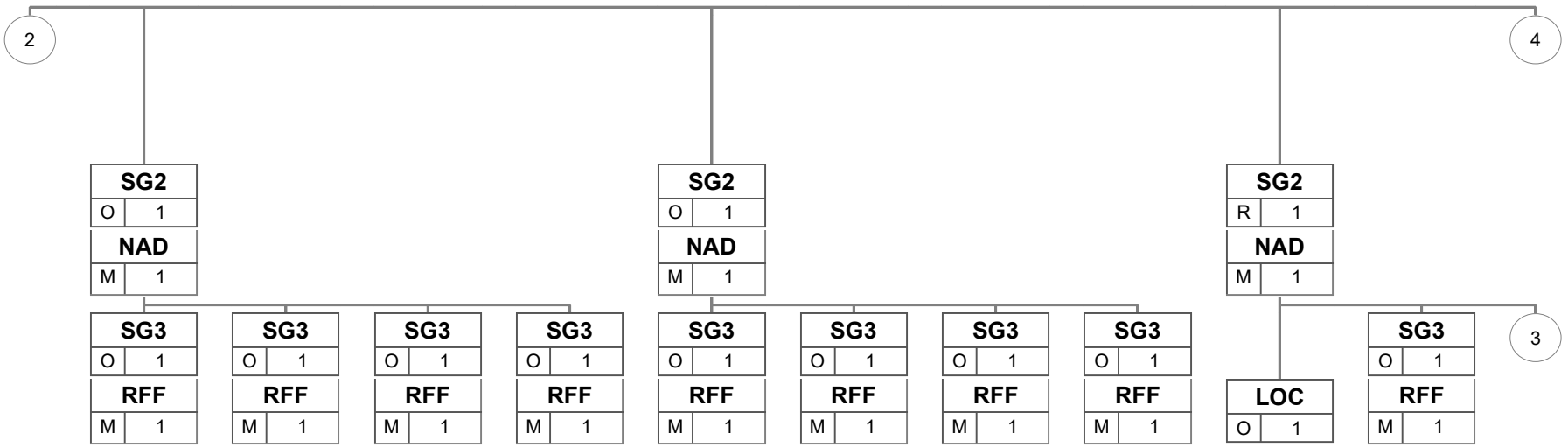
Die schwarzen Segmente/Gruppen werden genutzt, die grauen Segmente/Gruppen sind im Nachrichtentyp enthalten, werden aber nicht genutzt.

Bez	
St	MaxWdh

Bez = Segment-/Gruppen-Bezeichner, MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung der Segmente/Gruppen
St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Branchingdiagramm



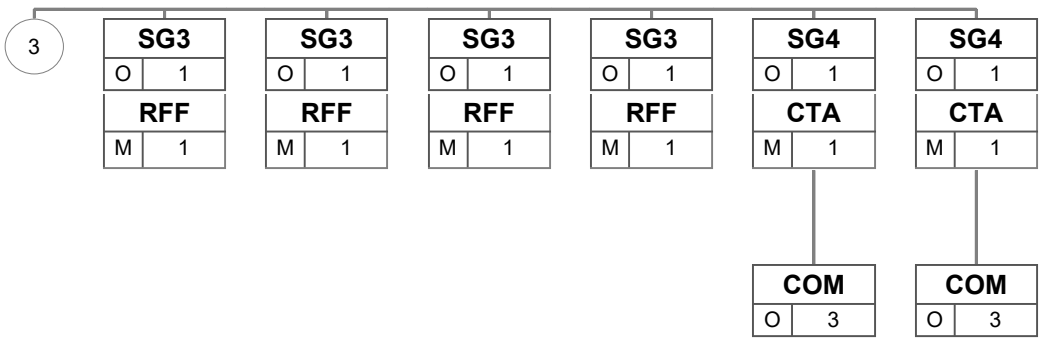
Die schwarzen Segmente/Gruppen werden genutzt, die grauen Segmente/Gruppen sind im Nachrichtentyp enthalten, werden aber nicht genutzt.

Bez
St MaxWdh

Bez = Segment-/Gruppen-Bezeichner, MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung der Segmente/Gruppen
St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Branchingdiagramm



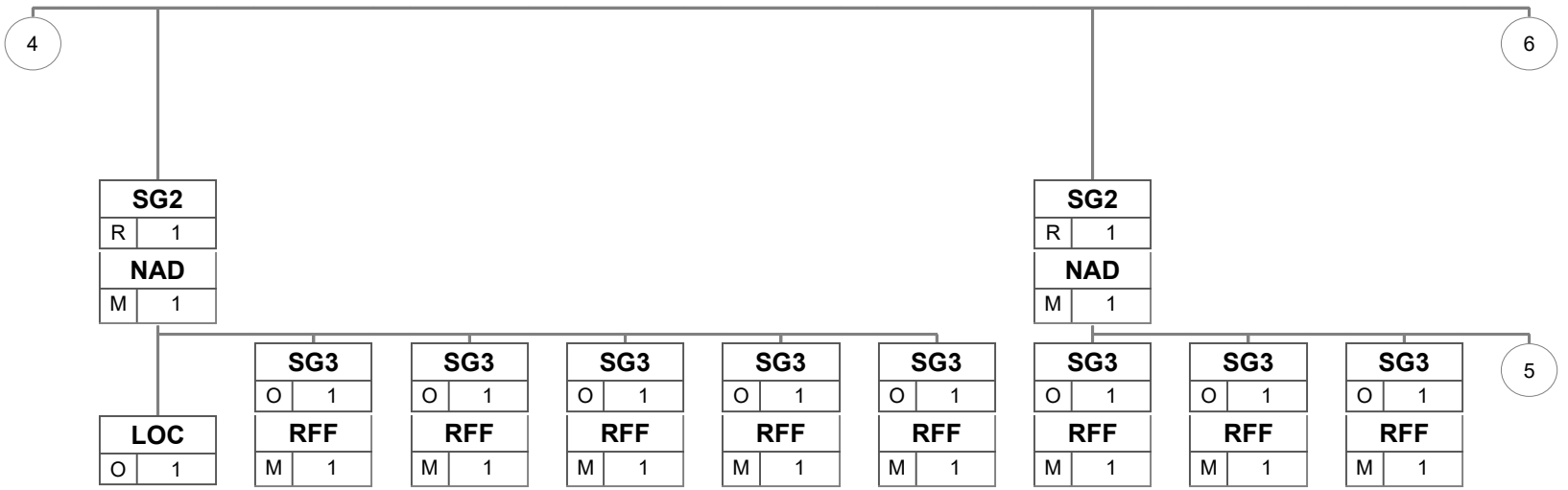
Die schwarzen Segmente/Gruppen werden genutzt, die grauen Segmente/Gruppen sind im Nachrichtentyp enthalten, werden aber nicht genutzt.

Bez
St MaxWdh

Bez = Segment-/Gruppen-Bezeichner, MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung der Segmente/Gruppen
St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Branchingdiagramm



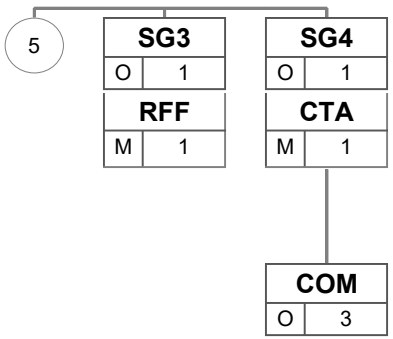
Die schwarzen Segmente/Gruppen werden genutzt, die grauen Segmente/Gruppen sind im Nachrichtentyp enthalten, werden aber nicht genutzt.

Bez
St MaxWdh

Bez = Segment-/Gruppen-Bezeichner, MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung der Segmente/Gruppen
St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Branchingdiagramm



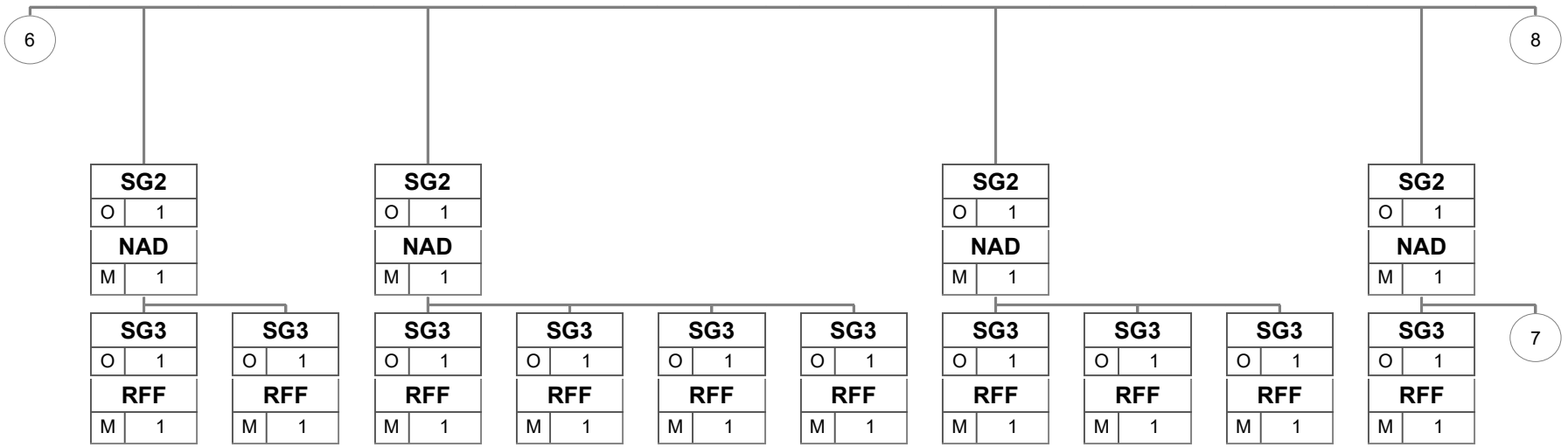
Die schwarzen Segmente/Gruppen werden genutzt, die grauen Segmente/Gruppen sind im Nachrichtentyp enthalten, werden aber nicht genutzt.

Bez
St MaxWdh

Bez = Segment-/Gruppen-Bezeichner, MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung der Segmente/Gruppen
St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Branchingdiagramm



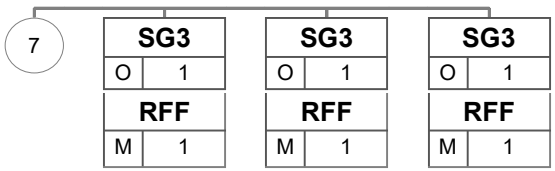
Die schwarzen Segmente/Gruppen werden genutzt, die grauen Segmente/Gruppen sind im Nachrichtentyp enthalten, werden aber nicht genutzt.

Bez
St MaxWdh

Bez = Segment-/Gruppen-Bezeichner, MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung der Segmente/Gruppen
St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Branchingdiagramm



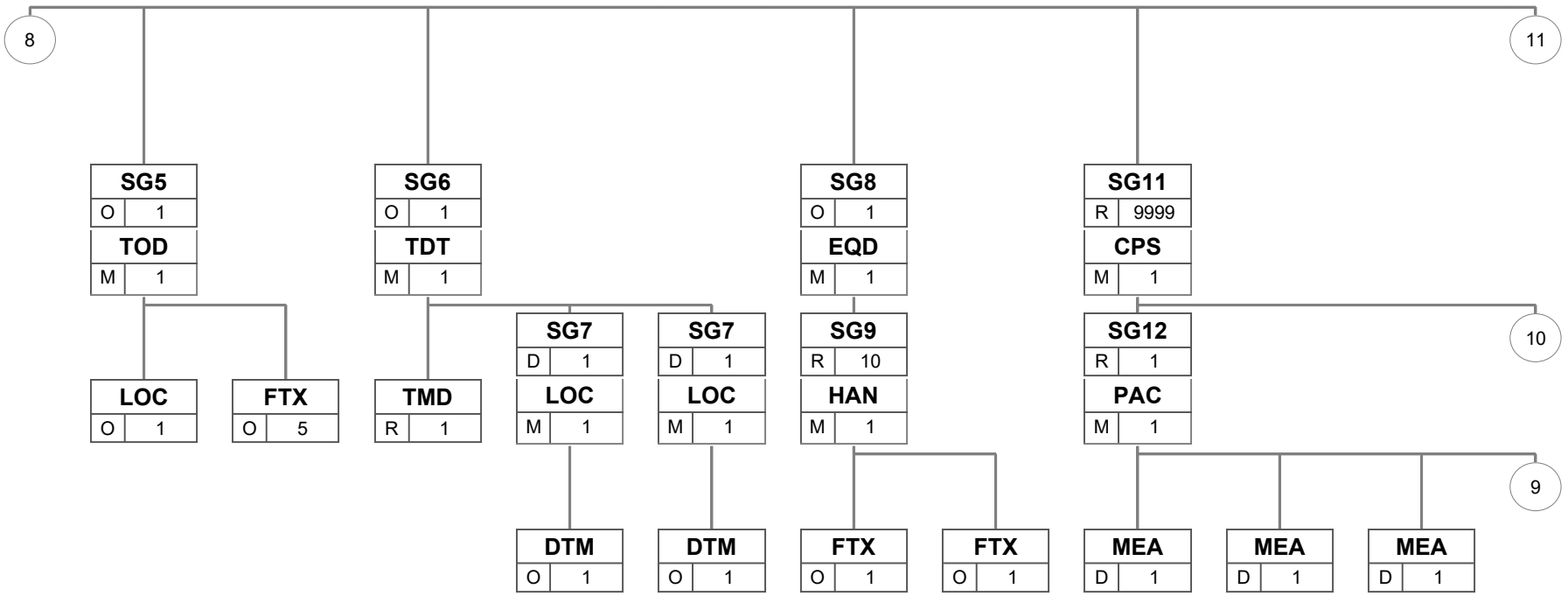
Die schwarzen Segmente/Gruppen werden genutzt, die grauen Segmente/Gruppen sind im Nachrichtentyp enthalten, werden aber nicht genutzt.

Bez
St MaxWdh

Bez = Segment-/Gruppen-Bezeichner, MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung der Segmente/Gruppen
St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Branchingdiagramm



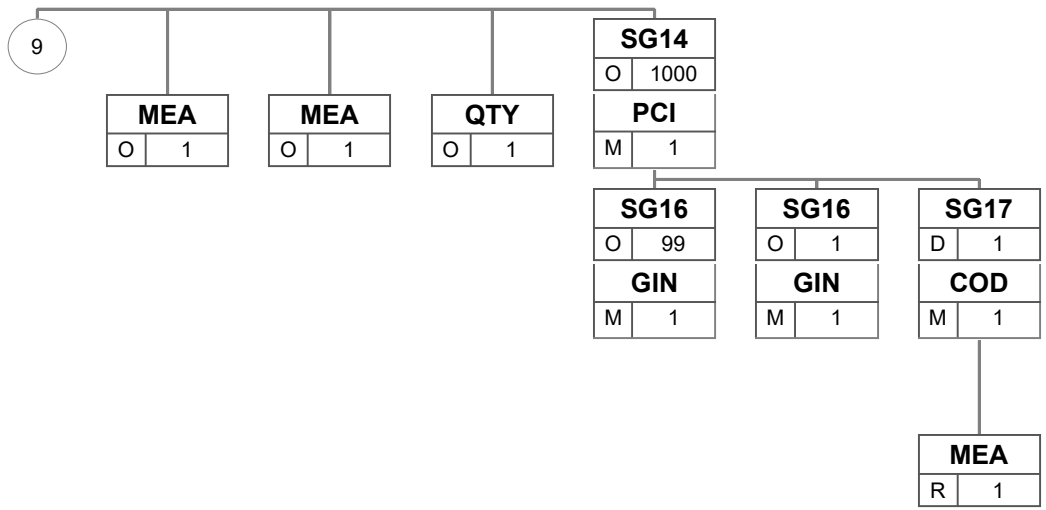
Die schwarzen Segmente/Gruppen werden genutzt, die grauen Segmente/Gruppen sind im Nachrichtentyp enthalten, werden aber nicht genutzt.

Bez
St MaxWdh

Bez = Segment-/Gruppen-Bezeichner, MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung der Segmente/Gruppen
St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Branchingdiagramm



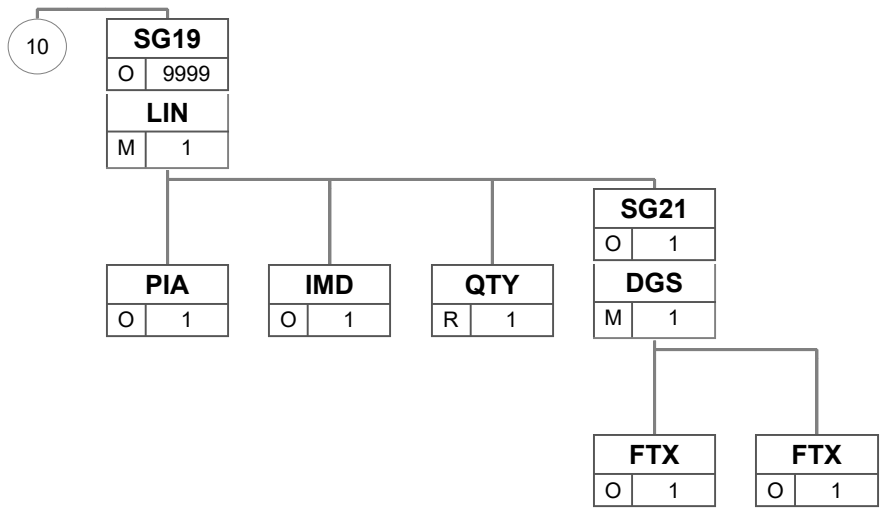
Die schwarzen Segmente/Gruppen werden genutzt, die grauen Segmente/Gruppen sind im Nachrichtentyp enthalten, werden aber nicht genutzt.

Bez
St MaxWdh

Bez = Segment-/Gruppen-Bezeichner, MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung der Segmente/Gruppen
St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Branchingdiagramm



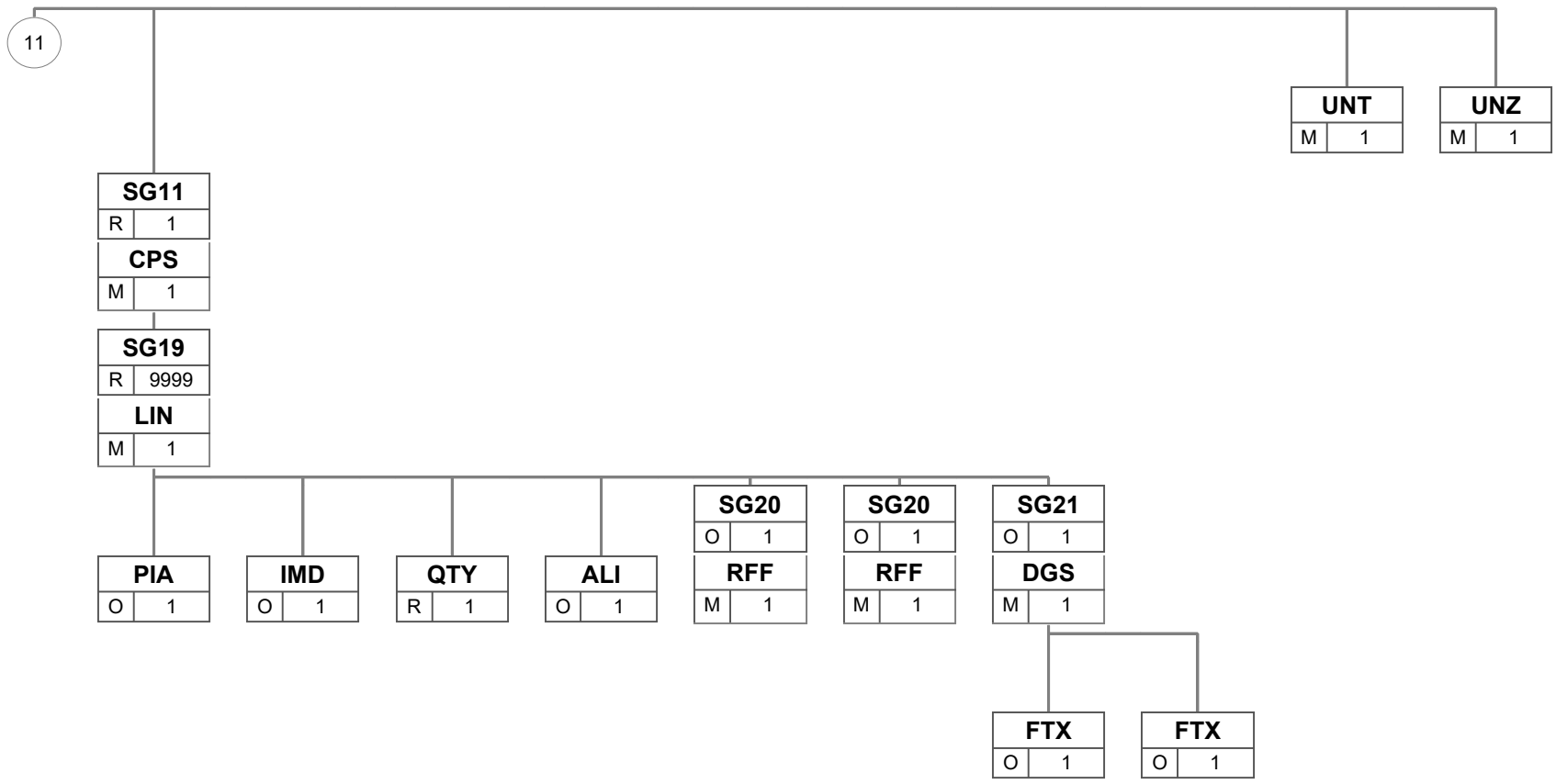
Die schwarzen Segmente/Gruppen werden genutzt, die grauen Segmente/Gruppen sind im Nachrichtentyp enthalten, werden aber nicht genutzt.

Bez
St MaxWdh

Bez = Segment-/Gruppen-Bezeichner, MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung der Segmente/Gruppen
St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Branchingdiagramm



Die schwarzen Segmente/Gruppen werden genutzt, die grauen Segmente/Gruppen sind im Nachrichtentyp enthalten, werden aber nicht genutzt.

Bez
St MaxWdh

Bez = Segment-/Gruppen-Bezeichner, MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung der Segmente/Gruppen
St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Structure / content

No.	Tag	St	MaxRep	Content
1	**UNA**	R	1	Service string advice
2	**UNB**	M	1	Interchange header
3	**UNH**	M	1	Message header
4	**BGM**	M	1	Beginning of message
5	**DTM**	R	1	Document date
6	**DTM**	R	2	Requested shipment date and/or delivery date
7	**DTM**	O	1	Calculated arrival date/time
8	**DTM**	O	1	Originally scheduled shipment date
9	**ALI**	O	1	Relevant to DeCA
10	**MEA**	O	1	Number of transport packaging units in shipment
11	**MEA**	O	1	Shipment gross weight
12	**MEA**	O	1	Shipment volume
13	**MEA**	O	1	Shipment loading metres
14	**MEA**	O	1	Total loading meter of the transport
	SG1	O	1	Shipment number, assigned by provider of the packaging
15	**RFF**	M	1	Shipment number
	SG1	D	1	Replaced Packaging Transport Order (BGM 1225 = 5)
16	**RFF**	M	1	Replaced Packaging Transport Order
	SG1	O	1	Access number at pick-up, assigned by the shipping point (ship-from-party)
17	**RFF**	M	1	Access number at pick-up
	SG1	O	1	The goods declaration number is assigned by the goods declaration office (customs).
18	**RFF**	M	1	The goods declaration number is assigned by the goods declaration office (customs).
	SG1	O	1	Transport reference of ship-from
19	**RFF**	M	1	Transport reference of ship-from
	SG1	O	1	Transport chain reference
20	**RFF**	M	1	Transport chain reference
	SG1	O	1	Subset ID
21	**RFF**	M	1	Subset ID
	SG2	O	1	Message sender
22	**NAD**	M	1	Message sender - name and address
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS)
23	**RFF**	M	1	Reference
	SG3	O	1	Account number
24	**RFF**	M	1	Account number
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
25	**RFF**	M	1	Fiscal number
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
26	**RFF**	M	1	VAT registration number
	SG2	O	1	Message recipient
27	**NAD**	M	1	Message recipient - name and address
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS)
28	**RFF**	M	1	Reference
	SG3	O	1	Account number
29	**RFF**	M	1	Account number
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
30	**RFF**	M	1	Fiscal number
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
31	**RFF**	M	1	VAT registration number

Tag = Tag; No. = consecutive segment number in the guide; MaxRep = maximum repitition; St = status (M=mandatory, C=conditional, R=required, O=optional, D=dependent, A=advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Structure / content

No.	Tag	St	MaxRep	Content
	SG2	R	1	Ship from
32	**NAD**	M	1	Ship from - name and address
33	**LOC**	O	1	Shipping location/ Place of loading
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS or account ID)
34	**RFF**	M	1	Reference
	SG3	O	1	Account number
35	**RFF**	M	1	Account number
	SG3	O	1	Additional party ID - plant number
36	**RFF**	M	1	Additional party ID - plant number
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
37	**RFF**	M	1	Fiscal number
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
38	**RFF**	M	1	VAT registration number
	SG4	O	1	Expedition contact
39	**CTA**	M	1	Expedition contact
40	**COM**	O	3	Communication contact
	SG4	O	1	Information contact
41	**CTA**	M	1	Information contact
42	**COM**	O	3	Communication contact
	SG2	R	1	Ship to
43	**NAD**	M	1	Ship to - name and address
44	**LOC**	O	1	Place of discharge / unloading point
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS)
45	**RFF**	M	1	Reference
	SG3	O	1	Additional party ID - plant number
46	**RFF**	M	1	Additional party ID - plant number
	SG3	O	1	Account number
47	**RFF**	M	1	Account number
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
48	**RFF**	M	1	Fiscal number
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
49	**RFF**	M	1	VAT registration number
	SG2	R	1	Freight forwarder
50	**NAD**	M	1	Freight forwarder - name and address
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS)
51	**RFF**	M	1	Reference
	SG3	O	1	Account number
52	**RFF**	M	1	Account number
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
53	**RFF**	M	1	Fiscal number
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
54	**RFF**	M	1	VAT registration number
	SG4	O	1	Contact information
55	**CTA**	M	1	Information contact
56	**COM**	O	3	Communication numbers
	SG2	O	1	Packaging manager
57	**NAD**	M	1	Packaging manager - name and address
	SG3	O	1	Account number

Tag = Tag; No. = consecutive segment number in the guide; MaxRep = maximum repitition; St = status (M=mandatory, C=conditional, R=required, O=optional, D=dependent, A=advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Structure / content

No.	Tag	St	MaxRep	Content
58	**RFF**	M	1	Account number
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
59	**RFF**	M	1	VAT registration number
	SG2	O	1	Buyer of the transport service
60	**NAD**	M	1	Buyer - name and address
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS)
61	**RFF**	M	1	Reference
	SG3	O	1	Account number
62	**RFF**	M	1	Account number
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
63	**RFF**	M	1	Fiscal number
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
64	**RFF**	M	1	VAT registration number
	SG2	O	1	Invoicee when different from the buyer
65	**NAD**	M	1	Invoicee - name and address
	SG3	O	1	Account number
66	**RFF**	M	1	Account number
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
67	**RFF**	M	1	Fiscal number
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
68	**RFF**	M	1	VAT registration number
	SG2	O	1	Seller of the transport service
69	**NAD**	M	1	Seller - name and address
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS)
70	**RFF**	M	1	Reference
	SG3	O	1	Account number
71	**RFF**	M	1	Account number
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
72	**RFF**	M	1	Fiscal number
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
73	**RFF**	M	1	VAT registration number
	SG5	O	1	Terms of delivery
74	**TOD**	M	1	Terms of delivery
75	**LOC**	O	1	Incoterms place
76	**FTX**	O	5	Terms of delivery - descriptive text
	SG6	O	1	Transport details of the current transport leg
77	**TDT**	M	1	Transport details
78	**TMD**	R	1	Transport movement type and loading sequence
	SG7	D	1	Place of departure
79	**LOC**	M	1	Current place of departure
80	**DTM**	O	1	Required departure date and time for this transport leg
	SG7	D	1	Place of arrival
81	**LOC**	M	1	Current place of arrival
82	**DTM**	O	1	Required arrival date and time for this transport leg
	SG8	O	1	Further information for the freight forwarder
83	**EQD**	M	1	Trigger segment
	SG9	R	10	Further information for the freight forwarder
84	**HAN**	M	1	Handling instructions

Tag = Tag; No. = consecutive segment number in the guide; MaxRep = maximum repitition; St = status (M=mandatory, C=conditional, R=required, O=optional, D=dependent, A=advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Structure / content

No.	Tag	St	MaxRep	Content
85	**FTX**	O	1	Shipment documentary instruction as free text
86	**FTX**	O	1	Other service information
	SG11	R	9999	Grouping level of similar transport packaging units
87	**CPS**	M	1	Shipment packing sequence
	SG12	R	1	Group of packaging items
88	**PAC**	M	1	Packaging information
89	**MEA**	D	1	Transport packaging unit (TPU) length
90	**MEA**	D	1	Transport packaging unit (TPU) width
91	**MEA**	D	1	Transport packaging unit (TPU) height
92	**MEA**	O	1	Transport packaging unit (TPU) volume
93	**MEA**	O	1	Maximum stackability for transport purposes
94	**QTY**	O	1	Maximum stackability for storage purposes
	SG14	O	1000	List of individual package items
95	**PCI**	M	1	Packaging identification
	SG16	O	99	Label number(s)
96	**GIN**	M	1	Label IDs
	SG16	O	1	Package identification, assigned by the logistics service provider
97	**GIN**	M	1	Package identification, assigned by the logistics service provider
	SG17	D	1	Transport packaging unit (TPU) gross weight
98	**COD**	M	1	Trigger segment
99	**MEA**	R	1	Transport packaging unit (TPU) gross weight
	SG19	O	9999	Packaging identification and despatch quantity
100	**LIN**	M	1	Packaging type code allocated by provider of empties
101	**PIA**	O	1	Additional packaging type code
102	**IMD**	O	1	Packaging folded indicator
103	**QTY**	R	1	Number of packaging items in bundle
	SG21	O	1	Dangerous goods details
104	**DGS**	M	1	Dangerous goods information
105	**FTX**	O	1	Dangerous goods description
106	**FTX**	O	1	Dangerous goods declaration exemption
	SG11	R	1	Total sum of packaging items in the shipment
107	**CPS**	M	1	Consignment packing sequence
	SG19	R	9999	Article identification and despatch quantity
108	**LIN**	M	1	Packaging type code allocated by provider of empties
109	**PIA**	O	1	Additional packaging type code
110	**IMD**	O	1	Packaging folded indicator and packaging type description
111	**QTY**	R	1	Despatch quantity
112	**ALI**	O	1	Country of origin, duty regime and nature of transaction
	SG20	O	1	Packaging order reference
113	**RFF**	M	1	Order reference
	SG20	O	1	Release authorisation number
114	**RFF**	M	1	Release authorisation number
	SG21	O	1	Dangerous goods details
115	**DGS**	M	1	Dangerous goods information
116	**FTX**	O	1	Dangerous goods description
117	**FTX**	O	1	Dangerous goods declaration exception
118	**UNT**	M	1	Message trailer
119	**UNZ**	M	1	Interchange trailer

Tag = Tag; No. = consecutive segment number in the guide; MaxRep = maximum repitition; St = status (M=mandatory, C=conditional, R=required, O=optional, D=dependent, A=advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
1	UNA	R	1	Service string advice

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
UNA1	Component data element separator	M	an1	M	an1	Colon
UNA2	Data element separator	M	an1	M	an1	Plus sign
UNA3	Decimal notation	M	an1	M	an1	Decimal point or comma This differs from version 4 that only allows decimal point.
UNA4	Release indicator	M	an1	M	an1	Question mark
UNA5	Reserved for future use	M	an1	M	an1	Blank
UNA6	Segment terminator	M	an1	M	an1	Apostrophe

The use of UNA is strongly recommended and UNA5 must be blank.
Beispiel:

```
UNA:+.? '
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
2	UNB	M	1	Interchange header

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
S001	Syntax identifier	M		M		
0001	Syntax identifier	M	a4	M	a4	UNOW shall only be used, if agreed upon by partners in their interchange agreement. **UNOA** UN/ECE level A **UNOB** UN/ECE level B **UNOC** UN/ECE level C **UNOD** UN/ECE level D **UNOW** UN/ECE level W
0002	Syntax version number	M	an1	M	an1	To use syntax version 4 according to the ISO 9735-11 profile, code "X" must be used here. **X** Syntax version 4 ISO 9735-11 profile.
0080	Service code list directory version number	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
0133	Character encoding, coded	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
0076	Syntax release number	C	an2	N		Nicht genutzt
S002	Interchange sender	M		M		
0004	Sender identification	M	an..35	M	an..35	Unique ID of the sender in the data transmission network or system used.
0007	Partner identification code qualifier	C	an..4	O	an..4	Qualifier for the organisation that assigned the identifier, e.g. 59 for Odette.
0008	Address for reverse routing	C	an..14	O	an..14	Address for reverse routing Address of an application or internal system at sender's site to which reply messages should be routed.
0042	Interchange sender internal sub-identification	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
S003	Interchange recipient	M		M		
0010	Recipient identification	M	an..35	M	an..35	Unique ID of the recipient in the data transmission network or system used.
0007	Partner identification code qualifier	C	an..4	O	an..4	
0014	Routing address	C	an..14	O	an..14	Address for reverse routing Address of an application or an internal system at the recipient: For some buyers, the delivery schedules or similar can be generated from different ERP systems. After receipt by the buyer, the messages must then be forwarded to this system and processed there.
0046	Interchange recipient internal sub-identification	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
S004	Date/time of preparation	M		M		
0017	Date of preparation	M	n8	M	n8	Attention: Difference to S3, 8 digits (including century)! Format CCYYMMDD
0019	Time of preparation	M	n4	M	n4	Format hhmm
0020	Interchange control reference	M	an..14	M	an..14	Unique ID of a data transmission.
S005	Recipient's reference, password	C		N		Nicht genutzt
0022	Recipient's reference/password	M	an..14	N		Nicht genutzt
0025	Recipient's reference/password qualifier	C	an2	N		Nicht genutzt
0026	Application reference	C	an..14	N		Nicht genutzt
0029	Processing priority code	C	a1	N		Nicht genutzt
0031	Acknowledgement request	C	n1	N		Nicht genutzt
0032	Communications agreement ID	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
0035	Test indicator	C	n1	O	n1	Only used if the data exchange is for test purposes. This data element is not transmitted for valid transmissions. **1** Interchange is a test

The structure of the EDIFACT interchange and the specification of the service segments for electronic data exchange used in the automotive industry are described in detail in the VDA Recommendation 4900.
Due to the change in ISO standard 9735, VDA-EDIFACT recommendations will be based on the EDIFACT Syntax 3 compliant profile of EDIFACT Syntax 4 (ISO 9735 Part 11) from 2021-12. The service segments (UNA, UNB, UNH, UNS, UNT, UNZ) were adapted accordingly. The user data segments were not changed.
Beispiel:

```
UNB+UNOC:X+VA13:59:EDI-Outbound+XB05:59:EDI-Inbound+20220721:0719+2022000025++++++1'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
3	UNH	M	1	Message header

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
0062	Message reference number	M	an..14	M	an..14	Message reference number (in the interchange)
S009	Message identifier	M		M		
0065	Message type	M	an..6	M	an..6	**DESADV** Despatch advice message
0052	Message version number	M	an..3	M	an..3	**D** Draft version/UN/EDIFACT Directory
0054	Message release number	M	an..3	M	an..3	**20B** Release 2020 - B
0051	Controlling agency	M	an..2	M	an..2	**UN** UN/CEFACT
0057	Association assigned code	C	an..6	R	an..6	Identification of the subset release, assigned by Odette or VDA. **GAVN22** VDA Packaging Transport Order (including item level) - DESADV V2.2 JAI016 **GAVN20** VDA Packaging Transport Order (including item level) - DESADV V2.0 JAI016
0110	Code list directory version number	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
0113	Message type sub-function identification	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
0068	Common access reference	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
S010	Status of the transfer	C		N		Nicht genutzt
0070	Sequence of transfers	M	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
0073	First and last transfer	C	a1	N		Nicht genutzt
S016	Message subset identification	C		N		Nicht genutzt
0115	Message subset identification	M	an..14	N		Nicht genutzt
0116	Message subset version number	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
0118	Message subset release number	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
0051	Controlling agency	C	an..2	N		Nicht genutzt
S017	Message implementation guideline identification	C		N		Nicht genutzt
0121	Message implementation guideline identification	M	an..14	N		Nicht genutzt
0122	Message implementation guideline version number	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
0124	Message implementation guideline release number	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
0051	Controlling agency	C	an..2	N		Nicht genutzt
S018	Scenario identification	C		N		Nicht genutzt
0127	Scenario identification	M	an..14	N		Nicht genutzt
0128	Scenario version number	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
0130	Scenario release number	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
0051	Controlling agency	C	an..2	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
UNH+12345+DESADV:D:20B:UN:GAVN22'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
4	BGM	M	1	Beginning of message

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C002	Document/message name	C		R		
1001	Document name code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**X07** Packaging Transport Order (including item level) - DESADV ODDC001(1)
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. **10** ODETTE
1000	Document name	C	an..35	O	an..35	Can be used to specify a company-specific profile of this application description.
C106	Document/message identification	C		R		
1004	Document identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Document number Identifier of the document. Should not be repeated during the following 12 month period (at least).
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	O	an..9	May be used to distinguish several versions of the message (e.g. subsequent cancellation)
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1225	Message function code	C	an..3	O	an..3	15 - Reminder is sent if the transport ordering party has not received the transport order confirmation in due time. **1** Cancellation **5** Replace **9** Original **15** Reminder
4343	Response type code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
1373	Document status code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3453	Language name code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
BGM+X07::10:Profil+PackagingTransportOrder1:X+9'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
5	DTM	R	1	Document date

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C507	Date/time/period	M		M		
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**137** Document issue date time
2380	Date or time or period text	C	an..35	R	n..12	Date/time of creation of the transport order
2379	Date or time or period format code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**102** CCYYMMDD **203** CCYYMMDDHHMM **205** CCYYMMDDHHMMZHHMM

Beispiel:

```
DTM+137:20131201:102'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
6	DTM	R	2	Requested shipment date and/or delivery date

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C507	Date/time/period	M		M		
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**10** Shipment date/time, requested **2** Delivery date/time, requested
2380	Date or time or period text	C	an..35	R	an..24	Requested shipment or delivery date
2379	Date or time or period format code	C	an..3	R	an..3	The use of date, date/time or date/time window depends on the contract between the customer, supplier and transport service provider. **102** CCYYMMDD **203** CCYYMMDDHHMM **205** CCYYMMDDHHMMZHHMM **719** CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM **721** CCYYMMDDHHMMZHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMMZHHMM

Requested shipment or delivery date are related to the ship-from and ship-to of the shipment, i.e. the beginning and the end of the entire transport chain.
Beispiel:

```
DTM+10:20131201:102'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
7	DTM	O	1	Calculated arrival date/time

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C507	Date/time/period	M		M		
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**132** Transport means arrival date time, estimated
2380	Date or time or period text	C	an..35	R	an..17	Expected date of arrival of the shipment, calculated by the sender.
2379	Date or time or period format code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**102** CCYYMMDD **203** CCYYMMDDHHMM **205** CCYYMMDDHHMMZHHMM **719** CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM **721** CCYYMMDDHHMMZHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMMZHHMM

Beispiel:

```
DTM+132:999999999999:102'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
8	DTM	O	1	Originally scheduled shipment date

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C507	Date/time/period	M		M		
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**110** Ship date, originally scheduled
2380	Date or time or period text	C	an..35	R	an..17	Ship date, originally scheduled
2379	Date or time or period format code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**102** CCYYMMDD **203** CCYYMMDDHHMM **205** CCYYMMDDHHMMZHHMM

Beispiel:

```
DTM+110:999999999999:102'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
9	ALI	O	1	Relevant to DeCA

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3239	Country of origin identifier	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
9213	Duty regime type code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
4183	Special condition code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**DCA** Relevant to DeCA (Spain) ODDC013(1)
4183	Special condition code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
4183	Special condition code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
4183	Special condition code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
4183	Special condition code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

This segment indicates whether the transport order, shipment or transport leg is relevant to DeCA. The value ‘Y’ must be sent in data element 4183 if the message sender is aware of the DeCA relevance.
Beispiel:

```
ALI+++DCA'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
10	MEA	O	1	Number of transport packaging units in shipment

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AAE** Measurement
C502	Measurement details	C		N		Nicht genutzt
6313	Measured attribute code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
6321	Measurement significance code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C174	Value/range	C		R		
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	R	an..8	**C62** one
6314	Measure	C	an..18	R	n..9	Actual number of TPUs in shipment
6162	Range minimum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6152	Range maximum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6432	Significant digits quantity	C	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
7383	Surface or layer code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
MEA+AAE++C62:9'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
11	MEA	O	1	Shipment gross weight

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AAX** Consignment measurement
C502	Measurement details	C		R		
6313	Measured attribute code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**AAD** Consignment gross weight
6321	Measurement significance code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C174	Value/range	C		R		
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	R	an..8	**KGM** kilogram
6314	Measure	C	an..18	R	n..9	Shipment gross weight Gross weight - weight (mass) without carrier's equipment
6162	Range minimum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6152	Range maximum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6432	Significant digits quantity	C	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
7383	Surface or layer code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

MEA+AAX+AAD+KGM:9'

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
12	MEA	O	1	Shipment volume

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AAX** Consignment measurement
C502	Measurement details	C		R		
6313	Measured attribute code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**ABJ** Volume
6321	Measurement significance code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C174	Value/range	C		R		
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	R	an..8	**DMQ** cubic decimetre **LTR** litre **MTQ** cubic metre
6314	Measure	C	an..18	R	n..9	Shipment volume
6162	Range minimum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6152	Range maximum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6432	Significant digits quantity	C	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
7383	Surface or layer code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

MEA+AAX+ABJ+MTQ:9'

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
13	MEA	O	1	Shipment loading metres

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**LMT** Loading meters
C502	Measurement details	C		N		Nicht genutzt
6313	Measured attribute code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
6321	Measurement significance code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C174	Value/range	C		R		
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	R	an..8	**MTR** metre
6314	Measure	C	an..18	R	n..9	Shipment loading metres
6162	Range minimum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6152	Range maximum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6432	Significant digits quantity	C	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
7383	Surface or layer code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

The length in a vehicle used or usable for the transport of empty packaging, whereby the complete width and height over that length is needed.
Beispiel:

MEA+LMT++MTR:9'

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
14	MEA	O	1	Total loading meter of the transport

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ACA** Space occupied
C502	Measurement details	C		R		
6313	Measured attribute code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**ACV** Loading meters
6321	Measurement significance code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C174	Value/range	C		R		
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	R	an..8	**MTR** metre
6314	Measure	C	an..18	R	an..18	Total loading meter of the transport
6162	Range minimum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6152	Range maximum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6432	Significant digits quantity	C	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
7383	Surface or layer code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

MEA+ACA+ACV+MTR:9'

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG1	O	1	Shipment number, assigned by provider of the packaging
15	RFF	M	1	Shipment number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**CRN** Transport means journey identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Shipment number, assigned by provider of the packaging
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+CRN:ShipmentNumber'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG1	D	1	Replaced Packaging Transport Order (BGM 1225 = 5)
				Has to be sent if BGM 1225 = 5.
16	RFF	M	1	Replaced Packaging Transport Order

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AKT** Forwarding order number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Replaced Packaging Transport Order
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+AKT:ReplacedPackagingTransportOrderNumb'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG1	O	1	Access number at pick-up, assigned by the shipping point (ship-from-party)
17	RFF	M	1	Access number at pick-up

Standard				Implementierung			
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung	
C506	Reference	M		M			
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ABE** Declarant's reference number	
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Access number at pick-up, assigned by the ship-from Access number at pick-up (door opener) for access to the shipping point. In most of the cases it's the ID of the time window for arrival at the loading point.	
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt	
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt	
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt	

Beispiel:

```
RFF+ABE:AccessAtPick-up'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG1	O	1	The goods declaration number is assigned by the goods declaration office (customs).
18	RFF	M	1	The goods declaration number is assigned by the goods declaration office (customs).

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ABT** Goods declaration document identifier, Customs
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	The goods declaration number is assigned by the goods declaration office (customs).
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+ABT:123456'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG1	O	1	Transport reference of ship-from
19	RFF	M	1	Transport reference of ship-from

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AGK** Application reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	This reference can be used by the transport ordering party as a common reference to bundle several transport orders respectively shipments, which have to be loaded on the same means of transport.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+AGK:123456'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG1	O	1	Transport chain reference
20	RFF	M	1	Transport chain reference

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AKI** Ordering customer's second reference number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Transport chain reference This reference links the individual transport legs of a shipment in a segmented transport chain where each leg has a separate transport order. It is assigned by the forwarder of the first transport leg in the transport order confirmation. In segmented transport chains, this reference should be transmitted in all subsequent transport messages and in the associated billing. To ensure that this number is globally unique it has to be generated as explained below: • A globally unique identifier for the forwarder e. g. DUNS or Odette (see ISO 15459). • Plus a number generated by the forwarder that must not be repeated within 12 month. This rule will ensure to have a unique reference for the entire transport process starting at transport order confirmation up to the delivery at the recipient of the shipment. Each transport chain reference identifies exactly one shipment.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

This reference links the individual transport legs of a shipment in a segmented transport chain where each leg has a separate transport order. It is assigned by the forwarder of the first transport order and reported back in the order confirmation. In segmented transport chains, this reference should be transmitted in all subsequent transport messages, such as following transport orders and in the associated billing.
Beispiel:

```
RFF+AKI:Transport ID'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG1	O	1	Subset ID
21	RFF	M	1	Subset ID

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AOZ** Implementation version number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	Reference to the (usually customer's) subset ID/guideline version, this message is conformant to.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+AOZ:Version2.1'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG2	O	1	Message sender
22	NAD	M	1	Message sender - name and address

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3035	Party function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**MS** Document/message issuer/sender
C082	Party identification details	C		R		
3039	Party identifier	M	an..35	M	an..35	Unique identification of a party by an ID.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **5** ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 3055 **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
C058	Name and address	C		N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	M	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C080	Party name	C		O		
3036	Party name	M	an..70	M	an..35	
3036	Party name	C	an..70	O	an..35	see 3036 # 1
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3045	Party name format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C059	Street	C		O		
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M	an..256	M	an..35	Part of address identifying the location of a building, normally given together with street
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	O	an..35	see 3042 # 1
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3164	City name	C	an..35	O	an..35	The name of the city, town, or village of this address.
C819	Country subdivision details	C		O		
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C	an..9	R	an..9	State or region within a country. The use of UN LoCodes is recommended.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3228	Country subdivision name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3251	Postal identification code	C	an..17	O	an..17	Identifier of one or more address data properties according

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
						to the postal service of the respective country
3207	Country identifier	C	an..3	O	an..3	Provides the country part of an address using a code. Use ISO3166 two alpha code.

This segment is used, when the sending party of the message differ from the business partners involved in the transaction (e.g. ship-from and ship-to, buyer and seller, etc.).
Beispiel:

```
NAD+MS+Identifier::10++Name1:Name2+Street1:Street2+City++12345+FR'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS)
23	RFF	M	1	Reference

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ANK** Reference number assigned by third party
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	n9	DUNS number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

This segment can be used to transmit the DUNS number of the business partner, in addition to the customer number or the supplier number.
Beispiel:

```
RFF+ANK:123456789'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Account number
24	RFF	M	1	Account number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ADE** Account number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Account number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+ADE:123456789'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
25	RFF	M	1	Fiscal number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**FC** Fiscal number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+FC:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
26	RFF	M	1	VAT registration number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**VA** VAT registration number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+VA:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG2	O	1	Message recipient
27	NAD	M	1	Message recipient - name and address

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3035	Party function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**MR** Message recipient
C082	Party identification details	C		O		
3039	Party identifier	M	an..35	M	an..35	Unique identification of a party by an ID.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **5** ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 3055 **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
C058	Name and address	C		N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	M	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C080	Party name	C		O		
3036	Party name	M	an..70	M	an..35	Single text line for specification of a name
3036	Party name	C	an..70	O	an..35	see 3036 # 1
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3045	Party name format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C059	Street	C		O		
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M	an..256	M	an..35	Part of address identifying the location of a building, normally given together with street
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	O	an..35	see 3042 # 1
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3164	City name	C	an..35	O	an..35	The name of the city, town, or village of this address.
C819	Country subdivision details	C		O		
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C	an..9	R	an..9	State or region within a country. The use of UN LoCodes is recommended.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3228	Country subdivision name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3251	Postal identification code	C	an..17	C	an..17	Identifier of one or more address data properties according

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
						to the postal service of the respective country
3207	Country identifier	C	an..3	C	an..3	Provides the country part of an address using a code. Use ISO3166 two alpha code.

This segment is used, when the receiving party of the message differ from the business partners involved in the transaction (e.g. ship-from and ship-to, buyer and seller, etc.)
Beispiel:

NAD+MR+Identifier::10++Name1:Name2+Street1:Street2+City++12345+DE'

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS)
28	RFF	M	1	Reference

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ANK** Reference number assigned by third party
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	n9	DUNS number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

This segment can be used to transmit the DUNS number of the business partner, in addition to the customer number or the supplier number.
Beispiel:

```
RFF+ANK:123456789'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Account number
29	RFF	M	1	Account number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ADE** Account number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Account number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+ADE:123456789'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
30	RFF	M	1	Fiscal number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**FC** Fiscal number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+FC:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
31	RFF	M	1	VAT registration number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**VA** VAT registration number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+VA:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG2	R	1	Ship from
32	NAD	M	1	Ship from - name and address

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3035	Party function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**SF** Ship from
C082	Party identification details	C		R		
3039	Party identifier	M	an..35	R	an..35	Unique identifier of business partner (customer number, supplier number, DUNS number, etc.).
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **5** ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 3055 **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
C058	Name and address	C		N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	M	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C080	Party name	C		O		
3036	Party name	M	an..70	M	an..35	Single text line for party name
3036	Party name	C	an..70	O	an..35	see 3036 # 1
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3045	Party name format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C059	Street	C		O		
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M	an..256	M	an..35	Part of address identifying the location of a building, normally given together with street
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	O	an..35	see 3042 # 1
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3164	City name	C	an..35	O	an..35	The name of the city, town, or village of this address.
C819	Country subdivision details	C		O		
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C	an..9	R	an..9	State or region within a country. The use of UN LoCodes is recommended.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3228	Country subdivision name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3251	Postal identification code	C	an..17	O	an..17	Identifier of one or more address data properties according to the postal service of the respective country
3207	Country identifier	C	an..3	O	a2	Provides the country part of an address using a code. Use ISO3166 two alpha code.

Beispiel:

```
NAD+SF+Identifier::O91++Name1:Name2+Street1:Street2+City++12345+DE'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG2	R	1	Ship from
33	LOC	O	1	Shipping location/ Place of loading

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3227	Location function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**9** Place of loading
C517	Location identification	C		R		
3225	Location identifier	C	an..35	O	an..17	Identifier of location, site, etc.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	D	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. Has to be provided if 3225 is used. **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging
3224	Location name	C	an..256	O	an..256	Name of place/location; if necessary, use complete address. If an address is to be specified here, the individual components are to be transferred in a structured manner, separated by semicolons in the order described: Name; Street, house number; Place; Post Code; Regional code; Country (2 character ISO code).
C519	Related location one identification	C		O		
3223	First related location identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	Geo coordinates - latitude/longitude Geo coordinates in decimal degrees: latitude, longitude For latitude: positive values identify the northern hemisphere, negative values the southern hemisphere (-90..90). For longitude: positive values identify the east of the zero meridian, negative values the west of the zero meridian (-180..180).
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3222	First related location name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C553	Related location two identification	C		O		
3233	Second related location identifier	C	an..35	O	an..35	Additional location ID
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	D	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. Has to be provided if 3225 is used. **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
3232	Second related location name	C	an..70	O	an..70	Additional location text
5479	Relation code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

The place where the empty packaging is loaded on to the means of transport.
Beispiel:

```
LOC+9+PlaceOfLoadingID::O91:PlaceOfLoading+52.515738, 13.393085+:::X'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS or account ID)
34	RFF	M	1	Reference

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ANK** Reference number assigned by third party
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..17	This segment can be used to transmit the DUNS number of the business partner, in addition to the customer number or the supplier number. The account number (Qualifier ADE) can be used if aside of the supplier number and the DUNS number a third identifier is neccessary (e.g. in certain CKD delivery processes).
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

This segment can be used to transmit the DUNS number of the business partner,
in addition to the customer number or the supplier number
Beispiel:

RFF+ANK:X'

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Account number
35	RFF	M	1	Account number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ADE** Account number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Account number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+ADE:123456789'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Additional party ID - plant number
36	RFF	M	1	Additional party ID - plant number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**PE** Plant number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	Additional party ID - plant number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+PE:12345'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
37	RFF	M	1	Fiscal number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**FC** Fiscal number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+FC:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
38	RFF	M	1	VAT registration number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**VA** VAT registration number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+VA:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG4	O	1	Expedition contact
39	CTA	M	1	Expedition contact

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3139	Contact function code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**EX** Expeditor
C056	Contact details	C		O		
3413	Contact identifier	C	an..17	O	an..17	Identifies the department or employee by a unique identifier other than their name when given as a contact.
3412	Contact name	C	an..256	O	an..35	Name of the contact person or department

Information that identifies the contact person or department responsible for expedition of goods, together with information about how they can be contacted.
Beispiel:

CTA+EX+ExpeditionContID:ExpeditionContactName'

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG4	O	1	Expedition contact
40	COM	O	3	Communication contact

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C076	Communication contact	M		M		
3148	Communication address identifier	M	an..512	M	an..100	The number or virtual 'address' of a telephone in a telecommunication system. The number or virtual 'address' of a facsimile in a telecommunication system. The number or virtual 'address' of an e-mail mailbox in the internet or other network.
3155	Communication means type code	M	an..3	M	an..3	**EM** Electronic mail **FX** Telefax **TE** Telephone

Beispiel:

```
COM+123456:TE'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG4	O	1	Information contact
41	CTA	M	1	Information contact

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3139	Contact function code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**IC** Information contact
C056	Contact details	C		O		
3413	Contact identifier	C	an..17	O	an..17	Identifies the department or employee by a unique identifier other than their name when given as a contact.
3412	Contact name	C	an..256	O	an..35	Name of the contact person or department

Information that identifies the contact person or department on general matters, together with information about how they can be contacted.
Beispiel:

```
CTA+IC+InformationContID:InformationContactName'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG4	O	1	Information contact
42	COM	O	3	Communication contact

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C076	Communication contact	M		M		
3148	Communication address identifier	M	an..512	R	an..100	The number or virtual 'address' of a telephone in a telecommunication system. The number or virtual 'address' of a facsimile in a telecommunication system. The number or virtual 'address' of an e-mail mailbox in the internet or other network.
3155	Communication means type code	M	an..3	M	an..3	**EM** Electronic mail **FX** Telefax **TE** Telephone

Beispiel:

```
COM+654321:TE'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG2	R	1	Ship to
43	NAD	M	1	Ship to - name and address

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3035	Party function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ST** Ship to
C082	Party identification details	C		R		
3039	Party identifier	M	an..35	R	an..35	Unique identifier of business partner (customer number, supplier number, DUNS number, etc.).
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **5** ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 3055 **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
C058	Name and address	C		N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	M	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C080	Party name	C		O		
3036	Party name	M	an..70	M	an..35	Single text line for specification of a name
3036	Party name	C	an..70	O	an..35	Single text line for specification of a name
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3045	Party name format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C059	Street	C		O		
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M	an..256	M	an..35	Part of address identifying the location of a building, normally given together with street
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	O	an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3164	City name	C	an..35	O	an..35	The name of the city, town, or village of this address.
C819	Country subdivision details	C		O		
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C	an..9	R	an..9	State or region within a country. The use of UN LoCodes is recommended.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3228	Country subdivision name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3251	Postal identification code	C	an..17	O	an..17	Identifier of one or more address data properties according to the postal service of the respective country
3207	Country identifier	C	an..3	O	a2	Provides the country part of an address using a code. Use ISO3166 two alpha code.

Beispiel:

```
NAD+ST+Identifier::O92++Name1:Name2+Street1:Street2+City++12345+DE'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG2	R	1	Ship to
44	LOC	O	1	Place of discharge / unloading point

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3227	Location function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**11** Place of discharge
C517	Location identification	C		R		
3225	Location identifier	C	an..35	O	an..17	Identifier of location, site, etc.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	D	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. Has to be provided if 3225 is used. **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging 3055
3224	Location name	C	an..256	O	an..256	Name of place/location; if necessary, use complete address. If an address is to be specified here, the individual components are to be transferred in a structured manner, separated by semicolons in the order described: Name; Street, house number; Place; Post Code; Regional code; Country (2 character ISO code).
C519	Related location one identification	C		O		
3223	First related location identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	Geo coordinates - latitude/longitude Geo coordinates in decimal degrees: latitude, longitude For latitude: positive values identify the northern hemisphere, negative values the southern hemisphere (-90..90). For longitude: positive values identify the east of the zero meridian, negative values the west of the zero meridian (-180..180).
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3222	First related location name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C553	Related location two identification	C		O		
3233	Second related location identifier	C	an..35	O	an..35	Additional location ID
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	D	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. Has to be provided if 3225 is used. **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
3232	Second related location name	C	an..70	O	an..70	Additional location text
5479	Relation code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

The place where the means of transport is discharged.
Beispiel:

```
LOC+11+PlaceDischargeID::O92:PlaceOfDischarge+52.515738, 13.393085+:::X'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS)
45	RFF	M	1	Reference

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ANK** Reference number assigned by third party
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	n9	DUNS number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

This segment can be used to transmit the DUNS number of the business partner, in addition to the customer number or the supplier number.
Beispiel:

```
RFF+ANK:999999999'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Additional party ID - plant number
46	RFF	M	1	Additional party ID - plant number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**PE** Plant number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	Additional party ID - plant number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+PE:12345'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Account number
47	RFF	M	1	Account number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ADE** Account number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Account number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+ADE:123456789'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
48	RFF	M	1	Fiscal number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**FC** Fiscal number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+FC:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
49	RFF	M	1	VAT registration number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**VA** VAT registration number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+VA:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG2	R	1	Freight forwarder
50	NAD	M	1	Freight forwarder - name and address

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3035	Party function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**FW** Freight forwarder
C082	Party identification details	C		O		
3039	Party identifier	M	an..35	R	an..35	Unique identifier of business partner (customer number, supplier number, DUNS number, etc.).
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **5** ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 3055 **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
C058	Name and address	C		N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	M	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C080	Party name	C		O		
3036	Party name	M	an..70	M	an..35	Freight forwarder name Single text line for specification of a name
3036	Party name	C	an..70	O	an..35	see 3036 # 1
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3045	Party name format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C059	Street	C		O		
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M	an..256	M	an..35	Part of address identifying the location of a building, normally given together with street
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	O	an..35	see 3042 # 1
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3164	City name	C	an..35	O	an..35	The name of the city, town, or village of this address.
C819	Country subdivision details	C		O		
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C	an..9	R	an..9	State or region within a country. The use of UN LoCodes is recommended.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3228	Country subdivision name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3251	Postal identification code	C	an..17	O	an..17	Identifier of one or more address data properties according to the postal service of the respective country
3207	Country identifier	C	an..3	O	a2	Provides the country part of an address using a code. Use ISO3166 two alpha code.

The freight forwarder is the business partner in charge of the organisation of the transport.
Beispiel:

```
NAD+FW+Identifier::O92++Name1:Name2+Street1:Street2+City++12345+DE'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS)
51	RFF	M	1	Reference

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ANK** Reference number assigned by third party
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	n9	DUNS number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

This segment can be used to transmit the DUNS number of the business partner, in addition to the customer number or the supplier number.
Beispiel:

```
RFF+ANK:888888888'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Account number
52	RFF	M	1	Account number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ADE** Account number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Account number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+ADE:123456789'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
53	RFF	M	1	Fiscal number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**FC** Fiscal number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+FC:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
54	RFF	M	1	VAT registration number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**VA** VAT registration number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+VA:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG4	O	1	Contact information
55	CTA	M	1	Information contact

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3139	Contact function code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**IC** Information contact
C056	Contact details	C		O		
3413	Contact identifier	C	an..17	O	an..17	Identifies the department or employee by a unique identifier other than their name when given as a contact.
3412	Contact name	C	an..256	O	an..35	Name of the contact person or department

Information that identifies the contact person or department responsible for general matters.
Beispiel:

```
CTA+IC+ContactID:ContactName'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG4	O	1	Contact information
56	COM	O	3	Communication numbers

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C076	Communication contact	M		M		
3148	Communication address identifier	M	an..512	M	an..100	The type of the communication connection is specified in DE 3155. The number or virtual 'address' of a telephone in a telecommunication system The number or virtual 'address' of a facsimile in a telecommunication system The number or virtual 'address' of an e-mail mailbox in the internet or other network.
3155	Communication means type code	M	an..3	M	an..3	**EM** Electronic mail **FX** Telefax **TE** Telephone

Beispiel:

```
COM+X:EM'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG2	O	1	Packaging manager
57	NAD	M	1	Packaging manager - name and address

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3035	Party function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**EQ** Empty container responsible party
C082	Party identification details	C		R		
3039	Party identifier	M	an..35	M	an..35	Unique identifier of business partner (customer number, supplier number, DUNS number, etc.).
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **5** ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 3055 **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
C058	Name and address	C		N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	M	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C080	Party name	C		O		
3036	Party name	M	an..70	M	an..35	Single text line for specification of a name
3036	Party name	C	an..70	O	an..35	see 3036 # 1
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3045	Party name format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C059	Street	C		O		
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M	an..256	M	an..35	Part of address identifying the location of a building, normally given together with street
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	O	an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3164	City name	C	an..35	O	an..35	The name of the city, town, or village of this address.
C819	Country subdivision details	C		O		
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C	an..9	R	an..9	State or region within a country. The use of UN LoCodes is recommended.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3228	Country subdivision name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3251	Postal identification code	C	an..17	O	an..17	Identifier of one or more address data properties according to the postal service of the respective country
3207	Country identifier	C	an..3	O	an..3	Provides the country part of an address using a code. Use ISO3166 two alpha code.

Beispiel:

```
NAD+EQ+Identifier::O91++Name1:Name2+Street1:Street2+City++12345+DE'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Account number
58	RFF	M	1	Account number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ADE** Account number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Account number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+ADE:123456789'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
59	RFF	M	1	VAT registration number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**VA** VAT registration number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+VA:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG2	O	1	Buyer of the transport service
		Party to whom merchandise and/or service is sold.		
60	NAD	M	1	Buyer - name and address

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3035	Party function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**BY** Buyer
C082	Party identification details	C		R		
3039	Party identifier	M	an..35	M	an..35	Unique identification of a party by an ID.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **5** ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 3055 **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
C058	Name and address	C		N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	M	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C080	Party name	C		O		
3036	Party name	M	an..70	M	an..35	Single text line for specification of a name
3036	Party name	C	an..70	O	an..35	see 3036 # 1
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3045	Party name format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C059	Street	C		O		
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M	an..256	M	an..35	The name that identifies the location of a house or building: usually within a street as part of an address.
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	O	an..35	
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3164	City name	C	an..35	O	an..35	The name of the city, town, or village of this address.
C819	Country subdivision details	C		O		
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C	an..9	R	an..9	State or region within a country. The use of UN LoCodes is recommended.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3228	Country subdivision name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3251	Postal identification code	C	an..17	O	an..17	The identifier for one or more properties according to the postal service of that country; a group of letters and/or numbers added to the postal address to assist in the sorting of mail.
3207	Country identifier	C	an..3	O	an..3	Provides the country part of an address using a code. Use ISO3166 two alpha code.

Beispiel:

```
NAD+BY+Identifier::10++Name1:Name2+Street1:Street2+City++12345+DE'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS)
61	RFF	M	1	Reference

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ANK** Reference number assigned by third party
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..17	DUNS number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

This segment can be used to transmit the DUNS number of the business partner, in addition to the customer number or the supplier number.
Beispiel:

RFF+ANK:X'

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Account number
62	RFF	M	1	Account number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ADE** Account number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Account number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+ADE:123456789'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
63	RFF	M	1	Fiscal number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**FC** Fiscal number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+FC:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
64	RFF	M	1	VAT registration number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**VA** VAT registration number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+VA:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG2	O	1	Invoicee when different from the buyer
				Party to whom merchandise and/or service is sold.
65	NAD	M	1	Invoicee - name and address

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3035	Party function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**IV** Invoicee
C082	Party identification details	C		O		
3039	Party identifier	M	an..35	M	an..35	Identification - customer number
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Agency responsible for code list/identifier maintenance **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **5** ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 3055 **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
C058	Name and address	C		N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	M	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C080	Party name	C		R		
3036	Party name	M	an..70	M	an..35	Single text line for specification of a name
3036	Party name	C	an..70	O	an..35	see 3036 # 1
3036	Party name	C	an..70	O	an..35	see 3036 # 1
3036	Party name	C	an..70	O	an..35	see 3036 # 1
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3045	Party name format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C059	Street	C		O		
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M	an..256	M	an..35	The name that identifies the location of a house or building: usually within a street as part of an address.
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	O	an..35	see 3042 # 1
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3164	City name	C	an..35	R	an..35	The name of the city, town, or village of this address.
C819	Country subdivision details	C		O		
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C	an..9	R	an..9	State or region within a country. The use of UN LoCodes is recommended.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3228	Country subdivision name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3251	Postal identification code	C	an..17	R	an..17	The identifier for one or more properties according to the postal service of that country; a group of letters and/or numbers added to the postal address to assist in the sorting of mail.
3207	Country identifier	C	an..3	R	a2	Use ISO3166 two alpha code.

Identification of the paying party.
Beispiel:

```
NAD+IV+Identifier::O91++Name1:Name2:Name3:Name4+Street1:Street2+City++1234
5+GB'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Account number
66	RFF	M	1	Account number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ADE** Account number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Account number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+ADE:123456789'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
67	RFF	M	1	Fiscal number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**FC** Fiscal number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+FC:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
68	RFF	M	1	VAT registration number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**VA** VAT registration number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+VA:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG2	O	1	Seller of the transport service
69	NAD	M	1	Seller - name and address

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3035	Party function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**SE** Seller
C082	Party identification details	C		R		
3039	Party identifier	M	an..35	M	an..35	Unique identification of a party by an ID.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **5** ISO (International Organization for Standardization) 3055 **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
C058	Name and address	C		N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	M	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
3124	Name and address description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C080	Party name	C		O		
3036	Party name	M	an..70	M	an..35	Single text line for specification of a name
3036	Party name	C	an..70	O	an..35	see 3036 # 1
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3036	Party name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3045	Party name format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C059	Street	C		O		
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	M	an..256	M	an..35	The name that identifies the location of a house or building: usually within a street as part of an address.
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	O	an..35	see 3042 # 1
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3042	Street and number or post office box identifier	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3164	City name	C	an..35	O	an..35	The name of the city, town, or village of this address.
C819	Country subdivision details	C		O		
3229	Country subdivision identifier	C	an..9	R	an..9	State or region within a country. The use of UN LoCodes is recommended.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3228	Country subdivision name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
3251	Postal identification code	C	an..17	O	an..17	The identifier for one or more properties according to the

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
						postal service of that country; a group of letters and/or numbers added to the postal address to assist in the sorting of mail.
3207	Country identifier	C	an..3	O	a2	Provides the country part of an address using a code. Use ISO3166 two alpha code.

Beispiel:

```
NAD+SE+Identifier::10++Name1:Name2+Street1:Street2++++DE'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Additional Party ID (DUNS)
70	RFF	M	1	Reference

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ANK** Reference number assigned by third party
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	DUNS number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

This segment can be used to transmit the DUNS number of the business partner, in addition to the customer number or the supplier number.
Beispiel:

RFF+ANK:X'

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Account number
71	RFF	M	1	Account number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ADE** Account number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Account number
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+ADE:123456789'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	Fiscal number
72	RFF	M	1	Fiscal number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**FC** Fiscal number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+FC:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG3	O	1	VAT registration number
73	RFF	M	1	VAT registration number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**VA** VAT registration number
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	In Spain, the NIF (Número de Identificación Fiscal) must be provided as the fiscal number.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+VA:ABC123'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG5	O	1	Terms of delivery
74	TOD	M	1	Terms of delivery

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
4055	Delivery or transport terms function code	C	an..3	C	an..3	**6** Delivery condition
4215	Transport charges payment method code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C100	Terms of delivery or transport	C		O		
4053	Delivery or transport terms description code	C	an..3	R	an..3	The list also contains codes that are no longer part of INCOTERMS 2010 and/or 2020, as they are still widely used. **CFR** COST AND FREIGHT ODDC004(1) **CIF** COST INSURANCE AND FREIGHT ODDC004(1) **CIP** CARRIAGE AND INSURANCE PAID TO ODDC004(1) **CPT** CARRIAGE PAID TO ODDC004(1) **DAF** DELIVERED AT FRONTIER ODDC004(1) **DAP** Delivered At Place (insert named place of destination) ODDC004(1) **DAT** Delivered At Terminal (insert named terminal at port or place of destination) ODDC004(1) **DDP** DELIVERED DUTY PAID ODDC004(1) **DDU** DELIVERED DUTY UNPAID ODDC004(1) **DEQ** DELIVERED EX QUAY (DUTY PAID) ODDC004(1) **DPU** Delivered at Place Unloaded ODDC004(1) **DES** DELIVERED EX SHIP ODDC004(1) **EXW** EX WORKS ODDC004(1) **FAS** FREE ALONGSIDE SHIP ODDC004(1) **FCA** FREE CARRIER ODDC004(1) **FOA** FREE ON AIRCRAFT ODDC004(1) **FOB** FREE ON BOARD ODDC004(1) **FOR** FREE ON RAIL ODDC004(1)
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
4052	Delivery or transport terms description	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
4052	Delivery or transport terms description	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

```
TOD+6++CFR'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG5	O	1	Terms of delivery
75	LOC	O	1	Incoterms place

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3227	Location function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**1** Place of terms of delivery
C517	Location identification	C		R		
3225	Location identifier	C	an..35	O	an..35	Identifier of location, site, etc.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	D	an..3	If a UN/LOCODE is used in DE 3225, use code 6. **6** UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe) **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
3224	Location name	C	an..256	O	an..256	Name of place/location, other than city name. If an address is to be specified here, the individual components are to be transferred in a structured manner, separated by semicolons in the order described: Name; Street, house number; Place; Post Code; Regional code; Country (2 character ISO code).
C519	Related location one identification	C		N		Nicht genutzt
3223	First related location identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3222	First related location name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C553	Related location two identification	C		O		
3233	Second related location identifier	C	an..35	O	an..35	Additional location ID
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	D	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. Has to be provided if 3225 is used. **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
3232	Second related location name	C	an..70	O	an..70	Additional location text
5479	Relation code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Identifies location of despatch or destination according to applicable INCOTERMS code.
Beispiel:

```
LOC+1+Ortsangabe für INCOTERMS Id::6:Ortsangabe für INCOTERMS++:::X'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG5	O	1	Terms of delivery
76	FTX	O	5	Terms of delivery - descriptive text

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AAR** Terms of delivery
4453	Free text function code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C107	Text reference	C		O		
4441	Free text description code	M	an..17	M	an..17	Priority of shipment: The client must specify precisely in which situation the value "Prioritised" should be used. **A** Bypass delivery ODDC153(1) **B** Cross docking ODDC153(1) **C** Backorder ODDC153(1) **D** Extra tour ODDC153(1) **P** Prioritised ODDC153(1) **S** Standard ODDC153(1)
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C108	Text literal	C		R		
4440	Free text	M	an..512	M	an..256	Free text
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	see 4440#1
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	see 4440#1
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	see 4440#1
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	see 4440#1
3453	Language name code	C	an..3	O	an..3	Code specifying the language name. Use ISO 639
4447	Free text format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
FTX+AAR++S+Text:Text:Text:Text:Text+de'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG6	O	1	Transport details of the current transport leg
77	TDT	M	1	Transport details

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
8051	Transport stage code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**X01** Current transport leg ODDC156(1)
8028	Means of transport journey identifier	C	an..17	O	an..17	Unique reference number assigned by the carrier to a certain route or departure of a transport vehicle. Tour number / route number
C220	Mode of transport	C		O		
8067	Transport mode name code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Code of mode of transport. Use UN/ECE Recommendation No 19. **10** Maritime transport **20** Rail transport **30** Road transport **40** Air transport **50** Mail **60** Multimodal transport **70** Fixed transport installations **80** Inland water transport
8066	Transport mode name	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
C001	Transport means	C		N		Nicht genutzt
8179	Transport means description code	C	an..8	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
8178	Transport means description	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
C040	Carrier	C		N		Nicht genutzt
3127	Carrier identifier	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3126	Carrier name	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
8101	Transit direction indicator code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C401	Excess transportation information	C		O		
8457	Excess transportation reason code	M	an..3	M	an..3	ZZZ is only a placeholder, because that DE is assigned status "M". In the message, only the authorisation number for exeption transport is transmitted in DE 7130. The responsibilities are to be defined outside of the EDI data exchange. **ZZZ** Mutually defined
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	M	an..3	M	an..3	**X** Responsibility to be determined
7130	Customer shipment authorisation identifier	C	an..17	R	an..17	Authorisation number
C222	Transport identification	C		O		
8213	Transport means identification name identifier	C	an..35	O	an..35	Identifier of a means of transport, such as registration number.
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	O	an..17	

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
8212	Transport means identification name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
8453	Transport means nationality code	C	an..3	O	a2	Provides the country using a code. Use ISO3166 two alpha code.
8281	Transport means ownership indicator code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C003	Power type	C		O		
7041	Power type code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**1** Diesel **2** Diesel and electric **3** Electric **4** Liquid Propane Gas **5** Petrol **6** Petrol and electric **7** Hydrogen **8** Compressed Natural Gas **9** Liquified Natural Gas
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
7040	Power type description	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
C290	Transport service	C		O		
8462	Transport service identification code	C	an..17	R	an..17	Transport concept ID, type of contract
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	O	an..3	**87** Assigned by carrier **91** Assigned by seller or seller's agent **92** Assigned by buyer or buyer's agent
8463	Transport service name	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
8464	Transport service description	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
TDT+X01+Tour1+20++++ZZZ:X:X+AB 123::::SE++1+X::92'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG6	O	1	Transport details of the current transport leg
78	TMD	R	1	Transport movement type and loading sequence

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C219	Movement type	C		O		
8335	Movement type description code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**X01** Full truck load - with separate tender ODDC166(1) **X02** Full truck load - within the scope of area contract freight forwarder ODDC166(1) **X03** Milk run during unloading - with separate tender, direct contract ODDC166(1) **X04** Milk run during unloading - within the scope of area contract freight forwarder ODDC166(1) **X05** Distribution by area contract freight forwarder ODDC166(1) **X06** Milk run during loading - with separate tender, direct contract ODDC166(1) **X07** Milk run during loading - within the scope of area contract freight forwarder ODDC166(1) **X08** Milk run during loading and unloading - with separate tender, direct contract ODDC166(1) **X09** Milk run during loading and unloading - within the scope of area contract freight forwarder ODDC166(1) **X10** Full Truck Load - with separate tender transport leg ship-from to consolidation centre / cross-dock ODDC166(1) **X11** Full Truck Load - with separate tender for transport leg cros-dock to cross-dock ODDC166(1) **X12** Full Truck Load - with separate tender for transport leg cross-dock to ship-to ODDC166(1) **X13** Full Container Load - with separate tender from ship-from to ship-to ODDC166(1) **X14** Less than Full Container Load - with separate tender for transport leg from ship-from to consolidation centre / cross-dock ODDC166(1) **X15** Less than Full Container Load - with separate tender for transport leg cross-dock to cross-dock ODDC166(1) **X16** Less than Full Container Load - with separate tender for transport leg cross-dock to ship-to ODDC166(1) **X17** Courier Express Parcel (CEP) ODDC166(1) **X18** Special transport with frame contract ODDC166(1) **X19** Special transport spot market ODDC166(1)
8334	Movement type description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
	Equipment plan description	C	an..26	O	an..26	Loading sequence of a shipment on a means of transport (1

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
8332						to 99)
8341	Haulage arrangements code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
TMD+X01+1'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG7	D	1	Place of departure
79	LOC	M	1	Current place of departure

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3227	Location function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**5** Place of departure
C517	Location identification	C		R		
3225	Location identifier	C	an..35	O	an..35	Place of departure
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	D	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. Has to be provided if 3225 is used. **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
3224	Location name	C	an..256	O	an..256	Location (Text) If an address is to be specified here, the individual components are to be transferred in a structured manner, separated by semicolons in the order described: Name; Street, house number; Place; Post Code; Regional code; Country (2 character ISO code).
C519	Related location one identification	C		O		
3223	First related location identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	Geo coordinates - latitude/longitude Geo coordinates in decimal degrees: latitude, longitude For latitude: positive values identify the northern hemisphere, negative values the southern hemisphere (-90..90). For longitude: positive values identify the east of the zero meridian, negative values the west of the zero meridian (-180..180).
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3222	First related location name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C553	Related location two identification	C		O		
3233	Second related location identifier	C	an..35	O	an..35	Additional location ID
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	D	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. Has to be provided if 3225 is used. **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
3232	Second related location name	C	an..70	O	an..70	Additional location text
5479	Relation code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

This segment identifies the physical shipping location for the current transport leg.
For segmented transport, it may be necessary to specify a different shipping location and/or a different receiving location. In these cases, the respective transport leg is to be specified explicitly with the shipping and receiving location.
Beispiel:

```
LOC+5+Place of departure ID::16:Place of departure as text+52.515738, 13.3
93085+:::X'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG7	D	1	Place of departure
80	DTM	O	1	Required departure date and time for this transport leg

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C507	Date/time/period	M		M		
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**133** Transport means departure date/time, estimated
2380	Date or time or period text	C	an..35	R	n..17	Required departure date and time for this transport leg
2379	Date or time or period format code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**102** CCYYMMDD **203** CCYYMMDDHHMM **205** CCYYMMDDHHMMZHHMM

Beispiel:

```
DTM+133:12345678901234567:102'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG7	D	1	Place of arrival
81	LOC	M	1	Current place of arrival

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3227	Location function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**60** Place of arrival
C517	Location identification	C		R		
3225	Location identifier	C	an..35	O	an..35	Place of arrival ID Location ID
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	D	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. Has to be provided if 3225 is used. **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
3224	Location name	C	an..256	O	an..256	Location (Text) If an address is to be specified here, the individual components are to be transferred in a structured manner, separated by semicolons in the order described: Name; Street, house number; Place; Post Code; Regional code; Country (2 character ISO code).
C519	Related location one identification	C		O		Can be used to identify the place of discharge for this transport leg
3223	First related location identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	Geo coordinates - latitude/longitude Geo coordinates in decimal degrees: latitude, longitude For latitude: positive values identify the northern hemisphere, negative values the southern hemisphere (-90..90). For longitude: positive values identify the east of the zero meridian, negative values the west of the zero meridian (-180..180).
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3222	First related location name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C553	Related location two identification	C		O		
3233	Second related location identifier	C	an..35	O	an..35	Additional location ID
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	D	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. Has to be provided if 3225 is used. **10** ODETTE **16** US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation) **O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging
3232	Second related location name	C	an..70	O	an..70	Additional location text
5479	Relation code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

This segment identifies the physical receiving location for the current transport leg.
For segmented transport, it may be necessary to specify a different shipping location and/or a different receiving location. In these cases, the respective transport leg is to be specified explicitly with the shipping and receiving location.
Beispiel:

```
LOC+60+Place of Arrival ID::10:Place of Arrival as Text+52.515738, 13.393085+:::X'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG7	D	1	Place of arrival
82	DTM	O	1	Required arrival date and time for this transport leg

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C507	Date/time/period	M		M		
2005	Date or time or period function code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**132** Transport means arrival date time, estimated
2380	Date or time or period text	C	an..35	R	n..17	Required arrival date and time for this transport leg
2379	Date or time or period format code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**102** CCYYMMDD **203** CCYYMMDDHHMM **205** CCYYMMDDHHMMZHHMM

Beispiel:

```
DTM+132:12345678901234567:102'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG8	O	1	Further information for the freight forwarder
83	EQD	M	1	Trigger segment

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
8053	Equipment type code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	This segment is used as trigger only. Since UN/EDIFACT syntax rules require at least one data element in a segment, a dummy code has to be transmitted. **X01** Trigger ODDC090(1)
C237	Equipment identification	C		N		Nicht genutzt
8260	Equipment identifier	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
3207	Country identifier	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C224	Equipment size and type	C		N		Nicht genutzt
8155	Equipment size and type description code	C	an..10	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
8154	Equipment size and type description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
8077	Equipment supplier code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
8249	Equipment status code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
8169	Full or empty indicator code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
4233	Marking instructions code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
EQD+X01'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG9	R	10	Further information for the freight forwarder
84	HAN	M	1	Handling instructions

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C524	Handling instructions	C		R		
4079	Handling instruction description code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Code list for special transport conditions **101** Please advise shipment @ telephone number: ... (text) telephone number for advice ODDC158(1) **107** Delivery requires truck with lifting ramp/platform ODDC158(1) **108** Shipment to be delivered without directly unloading ODDC158(1) **109** Handle with care, sensitive goods! ODDC158(1) **110** Goods to be transported lying ODDC158(1) **113** To be transported in advised temperature range! ODDC158(1) **125** Direct pick-up ODDC158(1) **126** Lifting platform required ODDC158(1) **127** Loading / unloading from the rear ODDC158(1) **128** Loading / unloading from the side (both sides) ODDC158(1) **129** Loading / unloading from the side (left side) ODDC158(1) **130** Loading / unloading from the side (right side) ODDC158(1) **131** Loading / unloading with crane ODDC158(1) **132** Self loading / self unloading ODDC158(1) **133** Height restriction ODDC158(1) **134** Fork lift required ODDC158(1) **135** Anti slip matting required ODDC158(1) **136** No transport means with loaded dangerous goods ODDC158(1) **137** Exchange of loading means ODDC158(1) **138** Only self-propelled truck ODDC158(1) **139** 7,5 Ton ODDC158(1) **140** Tautliner ODDC158(1) **141** Detailed instructions in the free text (FTX segment) ODDC158(1)
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	C	an..3	**10** ODETTE

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
4078	Handling instruction description	C	an..512	O	an..512	This code is related to the instruction in DE 4079 . **COL** Collection ODDC158(1) **DEL** Delivery ODDC158(1)
C218	Hazardous material	C		N		Nicht genutzt
7419	Hazardous material category name code	C	an..7	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
7418	Hazardous material category name	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
HAN+101::10:COL'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG9	R	10	Further information for the freight forwarder
85	FTX	O	1	Shipment documentary instruction as free text

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**SIC** Consignment documentary instruction
4453	Free text function code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C107	Text reference	C		N		Nicht genutzt
4441	Free text description code	M	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C108	Text literal	C		R		
4440	Free text	M	an..512	M	an..512	
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..512	
4440	Free text	C	an..512	N		Nicht genutzt
4440	Free text	C	an..512	N		Nicht genutzt
4440	Free text	C	an..512	N		Nicht genutzt
3453	Language name code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
4447	Free text format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
FTX+SIC+++Ladungssicherung notwendig:Ladungssicherung notwendig'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG9	R	10	Further information for the freight forwarder
86	FTX	O	1	Other service information

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**OSI** Other service information
4453	Free text function code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C107	Text reference	C		N		Nicht genutzt
4441	Free text description code	M	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C108	Text literal	C		R		
4440	Free text	M	an..512	M	an..512	
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..512	
4440	Free text	C	an..512	N		Nicht genutzt
4440	Free text	C	an..512	N		Nicht genutzt
4440	Free text	C	an..512	N		Nicht genutzt
3453	Language name code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
4447	Free text format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
FTX+OSI+++Other service information:Other service information'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG11	R	9999	Grouping level of similar transport packaging units
87	CPS	M	1	Shipment packing sequence

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
7164	Hierarchical structure level identifier	M	an..35	M	n..6	Incremented counter generated by message sender, assigned to a packaging group in the message. It is recommended to start at 1.
7166	Hierarchical structure parent identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7075	Packaging level code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Code specifying the packaging level. **3** Outer

Beispiel:

```
CPS+1++3'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG12	R	1	Group of packaging items
88	PAC	M	1	Packaging information

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
7224	Package quantity	C	n..8	R	n..4	Number of packages assigned to this group (number of identical packages).
C531	Packaging details	C		N		Nicht genutzt
7075	Packaging level code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
7233	Packaging related description code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
7073	Packaging terms and conditions code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C202	Package type	C		R		
7065	Package type description code	C	an..17	R	an..17	Packaging type code (bundle or transport packaging unit), assigned by the provider of the empty packaging If a packaging type code is available for the bundle, it should be specified here. If the packaging type code is not known, use "UNKNOWN".
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging
7064	Type of packages	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C402	Package type identification	C		O		
7077	Description format code	M	an..3	M	an..3	**S** Structured (from industry code list)
7064	Type of packages	M	an..35	M	an..35	Additional packaging type specified by receiver of empty packaging and/or other parties.
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging ODDC101(1) **X1** GALIA France Package Type Code ODDC101(1) **X2** VDA Germany Package Type Code ODDC101(1) **X3** Other third party Package Type Code ODDC101(1)
7064	Type of packages	C	an..35	O	an..35	Additional packaging type specified by receiver of empty packaging and/or other parties.
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	D	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. Has to be provided if 7064 is used. **X1** GALIA France Package Type Code ODDC101(1) **X2** VDA Germany Package Type Code ODDC101(1) **X3** Other third party Package Type Code ODDC101(1) **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging ODDC101(1)
C532	Returnable package details	C		O		
8395	Returnable package freight payment responsibility code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
8393	Returnable package load contents code	C	an..3	R	an..3	To indicate that an (empty) packaging is folded. **11** Empty container, folded

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Beispiel:

```
PAC+9++Bundle::O91+S:PackageTypeCode:O92:PackageType-Organisation:X1+:11'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG12	R	1	Group of packaging items
89	MEA	D	1	Transport packaging unit (TPU) length

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AAZ** Handling unit measurement
C502	Measurement details	C		R		
6313	Measured attribute code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**LN** Length
6321	Measurement significance code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C174	Value/range	C		R		
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	R	an..8	**MMT** millimetre
6314	Measure	C	an..18	R	n..9	Transport packaging unit (TPU) length
6162	Range minimum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6152	Range maximum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6432	Significant digits quantity	C	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
7383	Surface or layer code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Required if no package type code has been specified (PAC 7065 = UNKNOWN).
Beispiel:

```
MEA+AAZ+LN+MMT:9'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG12	R	1	Group of packaging items
90	MEA	D	1	Transport packaging unit (TPU) width

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AAZ** Handling unit measurement
C502	Measurement details	C		R		
6313	Measured attribute code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**WD** Width dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C174	Value/range	C		R		
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	R	an..8	**MMT** millimetre
6314	Measure	C	an..18	R	n..9	Transport packaging unit (TPU) width
6162	Range minimum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6152	Range maximum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6432	Significant digits quantity	C	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
7383	Surface or layer code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Required if no package type code has been specified (PAC 7065 = UNKNOWN).
Beispiel:

```
MEA+AAZ+WD+MMT:9'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG12	R	1	Group of packaging items
91	MEA	D	1	Transport packaging unit (TPU) height

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AAZ** Handling unit measurement
C502	Measurement details	C		R		
6313	Measured attribute code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**HT** Height dimension
6321	Measurement significance code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C174	Value/range	C		R		
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	R	an..8	**MMT** millimetre
6314	Measure	C	an..18	R	n..9	Transport packaging unit (TPU) height
6162	Range minimum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6152	Range maximum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6432	Significant digits quantity	C	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
7383	Surface or layer code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Required if no package type code has been specified (PAC 7065 = UNKNOWN).
Beispiel:

```
MEA+AAZ+HT+MMT:9'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG12	R	1	Group of packaging items
92	MEA	O	1	Transport packaging unit (TPU) volume

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AAZ** Handling unit measurement
C502	Measurement details	C		R		
6313	Measured attribute code	C	an..3	C	an..3	**ABJ** Volume
6321	Measurement significance code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C174	Value/range	C		C		
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	R	an..8	**DMQ** cubic decimetre **MTQ** cubic metre
6314	Measure	C	an..18	R	n..9	Transport packaging unit (TPU) volume
6162	Range minimum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6152	Range maximum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6432	Significant digits quantity	C	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
7383	Surface or layer code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
MEA+AAZ+ABJ+DMQ:9'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG12	R	1	Group of packaging items
93	MEA	O	1	Maximum stackability for transport purposes

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AAZ** Handling unit measurement
C502	Measurement details	C		R		
6313	Measured attribute code	C	an..3	C	an..3	**AEA** Loading height
6321	Measurement significance code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C174	Value/range	C		R		
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	R	an..8	**C62** one
6314	Measure	C	an..18	R	n..9	Maximum stackability for transport purposes Number of layers of packages in the transport.
6162	Range minimum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6152	Range maximum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6432	Significant digits quantity	C	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
7383	Surface or layer code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
MEA+AAZ+AEA+C62:9'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG12	R	1	Group of packaging items
94	QTY	O	1	Maximum stackability for storage purposes

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C186	Quantity details	M		M		
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**171** Maximum stackability
6060	Quantity	M	an..35	M	n..9	Maximum stackability for storage purposes Maximum number of TPU that can be safely included in a stack i.e. 1 indicates that nothing can be stacked on top.
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	O	an..8	**C62** one

Beispiel:

```
QTY+171:9:C62'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG14	O	1000	List of individual package items
95	PCI	M	1	Packaging identification

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
4233	Marking instructions code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**17** Seller's instructions
C210	Marks & labels	C		N		Nicht genutzt
7102	Shipping marks description	M	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7102	Shipping marks description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7102	Shipping marks description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7102	Shipping marks description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7102	Shipping marks description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7102	Shipping marks description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7102	Shipping marks description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7102	Shipping marks description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7102	Shipping marks description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7102	Shipping marks description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7102	Shipping marks description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
8169	Full or empty indicator code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C827	Type of marking	C		O		
7511	Marking type code	M	an..3	M	an..3	The Data Identifier (DI) of the label is the first part of the transport label. Use this data element if a licence plate is used in the GIN+ML. **J** Unique number of a transport handling unit JAI019
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	O	an..3	Code specifying the agency responsible for a code list. **5** ISO (International Organization for Standardization)

Beispiel:

```
PCI+17+++J::5'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG16	O	99	Label number(s)
96	GIN	M	1	Label IDs

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
7405	Object identification code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	ML = package number specified by supplier **ML** Marking/label number
C208	Identity number range	M		M		
7402	Object identifier	M	an..35	M	an..35	Label ID Label ID of the transport packaging unit (licence plate), consisting of the issuing agency code (IAC) (e.g. UN for Dun & Bradstreet), the company code of the shipper (e.g. DUNS number) plus the unique ID of the shipping unit assigned by shipper (e.g. 000012345) => UN123456789000012345.
7402	Object identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C208	Identity number range	C		O		
7402	Object identifier	M	an..35	M	an..35	see 7402 # 1
7402	Object identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C208	Identity number range	C		O		
7402	Object identifier	M	an..35	M	an..35	see 7402 # 1
7402	Object identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C208	Identity number range	C		O		
7402	Object identifier	M	an..35	M	an..35	see 7402 # 1
7402	Object identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C208	Identity number range	C		O		
7402	Object identifier	M	an..35	M	an..35	see 7402 # 1
7402	Object identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt

If correct assignment of the various package IDs is required, generate a separate SG-PCI for each package. If this is not the case, the list can be transmitted with the respective IDs in the relevant GIN segment. The total number of SG-GIN must not exceed 99.
Beispiel:

GIN+ML+UN123456789000012345+UN123456789000012347+UN123456789000012346+UN123456789000012350+UN123456789000012362'

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG16	O	1	Package identification, assigned by the logistics service provider
97	GIN	M	1	Package identification, assigned by the logistics service provider

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
7405	Object identification code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**X01** Package identification, assigned by the logistics service provider 7405
C208	Identity number range	M		M		
7402	Object identifier	M	an..35	M	an..35	Package identification, assigned by the logistics service provider
7402	Object identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C208	Identity number range	C		O		
7402	Object identifier	M	an..35	R	an..35	see 7402 #1
7402	Object identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C208	Identity number range	C		O		
7402	Object identifier	M	an..35	R	an..35	see 7402 #1
7402	Object identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C208	Identity number range	C		O		
7402	Object identifier	M	an..35	R	an..35	see 7402 #1
7402	Object identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C208	Identity number range	C		O		
7402	Object identifier	M	an..35	R	an..35	see 7402 #1
7402	Object identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
GIN+X01+54321+54323+54322+54330+54342'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG17	D	1	Transport packaging unit (TPU) gross weight
				Required if no package type code has been specified (PAC 7065 = UNKNOWN).
98	COD	M	1	Trigger segment

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C823	Type of unit/component	C		R		
7505	Unit or component type description code	C	an..3	R	an..3	This segment is used as trigger only. Since UN/EDIFACT syntax rules require at least one data element in a segment, a dummy code has to be transmitted. **NO**
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
7504	Unit or component type description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
C824	Component material	C		N		Nicht genutzt
7507	Component material description code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
7506	Component material description	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

COD+NO'

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG17	D	1	Transport packaging unit (TPU) gross weight
				Required if no package type code has been specified (PAC 7065 = UNKNOWN).
99	MEA	R	1	Transport packaging unit (TPU) gross weight

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
6311	Measurement purpose code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AAZ** Handling unit measurement
C502	Measurement details	C		R		
6313	Measured attribute code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**AAB** Goods item gross weight
6321	Measurement significance code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
6155	Non-discrete measurement name code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
6154	Non-discrete measurement name	C	an..70	N		Nicht genutzt
C174	Value/range	C		R		
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	R	an..8	**KGM** kilogram
6314	Measure	C	an..18	R	n..9	Transport packaging unit (TPU) gross weight
6162	Range minimum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6152	Range maximum quantity	C	n..18	N		Nicht genutzt
6432	Significant digits quantity	C	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
7383	Surface or layer code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Required if no package type code has been specified (PAC 7065 = UNKNOWN).
Beispiel:

```
MEA+AAZ+AAB+KGM:9'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG19	O	9999	Packaging identification and despatch quantity
100	LIN	M	1	Packaging type code allocated by provider of empties

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
1082	Line item identifier	C	an..6	O	an..6	
1229	Action code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C212	Item number identification	C		O		
7140	Item identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	Packaging type code allocated by provider of empties
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging ODDC101(1)
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C829	Sub-line information	C		N		Nicht genutzt
5495	Sub-line indicator code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
1082	Line item identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1222	Configuration level number	C	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
7083	Configuration operation code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

The empty packages given here are used for assignment to specific transport loading units. For accounting purposes the LIN group in the CPS+++5'-group is used.
Beispiel:

```
LIN+1++KLT123:O91'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG19	O	9999	Packaging identification and despatch quantity
101	PIA	O	1	Additional packaging type code

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
4347	Product identifier code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**1** Additional identification
C212	Item number identification	M		M		
7140	Item identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	Additional package type code
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	R	an..3	BJ = Package Bundle Type Code **BJ** Next higher assembly number **X1** GALIA France Package Type Code ODDC101(1) **X2** VDA Germany Package Type Code ODDC101(1) **X3** Other third party Package Type Code ODDC101(1) **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging ODDC101(1)
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C212	Item number identification	C		O		see C212#1
7140	Item identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	R	an..3	See C212#1 data element 7143
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C212	Item number identification	C		O		see C212#1
7140	Item identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	R	an..3	See C212#1 data element 7143
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C212	Item number identification	C		O		see C212#1
7140	Item identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	R	an..3	See C212#1 data element 7143
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C212	Item number identification	C		O		see C212#1
7140	Item identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	R	an..3	See C212#1 data element 7143
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Packaging type code of the receiver of the empty packaging and / or packaging type code of a third party.
The sequence of the individual IDs in C212 is free. The first C212 must however be filled. The remaining C212 are optional.
Beispiel:

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

```
PIA+1+PackageTypeCode:BJ+PackageTypeCode:O92+PackageType-Organisation:X1+P
ackageType-Organisation:X2+PackageType-Organisation:X3'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG19	O	9999	Packaging identification and despatch quantity
102	IMD	O	1	Packaging folded indicator

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
7077	Description format code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**S** Structured (from industry code list)
C272	Item characteristic	C		O		
7081	Item characteristic code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Packaging folded indicator **FO** Empty container, folded ODDC154(1)
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**10** ODETTE
C273	Item description	C		N		Nicht genutzt
7009	Item description code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
7008	Item description	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
7008	Item description	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3453	Language name code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
7383	Surface or layer code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
IMD+S+FO::10'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG19	O	9999	Packaging identification and despatch quantity
103	QTY	R	1	Number of packaging items in bundle

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C186	Quantity details	M		M		
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**490** Constituent element or component quantity
6060	Quantity	M	an..35	R	n..9	Number of packages being acomponent of one of the identified bundles/TPUs.
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	O	an..3	**C62** one

Beispiel:

```
QTY+490:9:C62'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG21	O	1	Dangerous goods details
104	DGS	M	1	Dangerous goods information

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
8273	Dangerous goods regulations code	C	an..3	O	an..3	
C205	Hazard code	C		N		Nicht genutzt
8351	Hazard identification code	M	an..7	N		Nicht genutzt
8078	Additional hazard classification identifier	C	an..7	N		Nicht genutzt
8092	Hazard code version identifier	C	an..10	N		Nicht genutzt
C234	UNDG information	C		R		
7124	United Nations Dangerous Goods (UNDG) identifier	C	n4	R	n4	Four-digit UNDG code (United Nations Dangerous Goods) - identification number assigned to the hazardous substance according to the UNDG regulations.
7088	Dangerous goods flashpoint description	C	an..8	N		Nicht genutzt
C223	Dangerous goods shipment flashpoint	C		O		Flashpoint of a product (being pure, dissolved or mixed) that is unequivocally proved by test and therefore relevant for transportation purposes.
7106	Shipment flashpoint degree	C	n3	R	n3	Flashpoint temperature
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	R	an..8	**CEL** degree Celsius
8339	Packaging danger level code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
8364	Emergency procedure for ships identifier	C	an..8	N		Nicht genutzt
8410	Hazard medical first aid guide identifier	C	an..4	N		Nicht genutzt
8126	Transport emergency card identifier	C	an..10	N		Nicht genutzt
C235	Hazard identification placard details	C		N		Nicht genutzt
8158	Orange hazard placard upper part identifier	C	an..4	N		Nicht genutzt
8186	Orange hazard placard lower part identifier	C	an4	N		Nicht genutzt
C236	Dangerous goods label	C		N		Nicht genutzt
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C	an..4	N		Nicht genutzt
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C	an..4	N		Nicht genutzt
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C	an..4	N		Nicht genutzt
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C	an..4	N		Nicht genutzt
8255	Packing instruction type code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
8179	Transport means description code	C	an..8	N		Nicht genutzt
8211	Hazardous cargo transport authorisation code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C289	Tunnel Restriction	C		N		Nicht genutzt
8461	Tunnel Restriction Code	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
DGS+ADR++1234+009:CEL'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG21	O	1	Dangerous goods details
105	FTX	O	1	Dangerous goods description

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AAD** Dangerous goods technical name
4453	Free text function code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C107	Text reference	C		N		Nicht genutzt
4441	Free text description code	M	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C108	Text literal	C		R		
4440	Free text	M	an..512	M	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods description
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods description
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods description
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods description
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods description
3453	Language name code	C	an..3	O	an..3	Use ISO 639-1 language codes.
4447	Free text format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
FTX+AAD+++Text:Text:Text:Text:Text+de'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG21	O	1	Dangerous goods details
106	FTX	O	1	Dangerous goods declaration exemption

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**HAZ** Hazard information
4453	Free text function code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C107	Text reference	C		N		Nicht genutzt
4441	Free text description code	M	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C108	Text literal	C		R		
4440	Free text	M	an..512	M	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods - exemption declaration
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods - exemption declaration
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods - exemption declaration
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods - exemption declaration
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods - exemption declaration
3453	Language name code	C	an..3	O	an..3	Use ISO 639-1 language codes.
4447	Free text format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
FTX+HAZ+++Text:Text:Text:Text:Text+de'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG11	R	1	Total sum of packaging items in the shipment
107	CPS	M	1	Consignment packing sequence

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
7164	Hierarchical structure level identifier	M	an..35	M	n..6	Incremented counter generated by message sender, assigned to a packaging group in the message. We recommend starting at 1.
7166	Hierarchical structure parent identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7075	Packaging level code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Code specifying the packaging level. **5** Shipment level

Beispiel:

```
CPS+2++5'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG19	R	9999	Article identification and despatch quantity
108	LIN	M	1	Packaging type code allocated by provider of empties

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
1082	Line item identifier	C	an..6	O	an..6	It may be necessary to define the rules for generating unique line numbers bilaterally. The date element should only be used, if absolutely required by the business process.
1229	Action code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C212	Item number identification	C		R		
7140	Item identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	Package type code (bundle or packaging unit), assigned by the provider of the empty packaging If the package type code is not known, use a special code for "Not known in the master data". In this case the measurements of the handling unit are mandatory. For bundles, the type of the bundle can be specified here.
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**O91** Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging ODDC101(1)
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C829	Sub-line information	C		N		Nicht genutzt
5495	Sub-line indicator code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
1082	Line item identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1222	Configuration level number	C	n..2	N		Nicht genutzt
7083	Configuration operation code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

All empty packages in the delivery are listed here for accounting. For the assignment of empty packages to a specific transport packaging units the CPS +++ 3'-group is used.
Beispiel:

```
LIN+2++KLT123:O91'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG19	R	9999	Article identification and despatch quantity
109	PIA	O	1	Additional packaging type code

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
4347	Product identifier code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**1** Additional identification
C212	Item number identification	M		M		
7140	Item identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	Additional package type code
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	R	an..3	BJ = Package Bundle Type Code **BJ** Next higher assembly number **X1** GALIA France Package Type Code ODDC101(1) **X2** VDA Germany Package Type Code ODDC101(1) **X3** Other third party Package Type Code ODDC101(1) **O92** Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging ODDC101(1)
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C212	Item number identification	C		O		see C212#1
7140	Item identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	R	an..3	See C212#1 data element 7143
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C212	Item number identification	C		O		see C212#1
7140	Item identifier	C	an..35	R	an..35	
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	R	an..3	See C212#1 data element 7143
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C212	Item number identification	C		N		Nicht genutzt
7140	Item identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C212	Item number identification	C		N		Nicht genutzt
7140	Item identifier	C	an..35	N		Nicht genutzt
7143	Item type identification code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Packaging type code of the receiver of the empty packaging and / or packaging type code of a third party.
The sequence of the individual IDs in C212 is free. The first C212 must however be filled. The remaining C212 are optional.
Beispiel:

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

PIA+1+PackageTypeCode:BJ+PackageTypeCode:O92+PackageType-Organisation:X1'

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG19	R	9999	Article identification and despatch quantity
110	IMD	O	1	Packaging folded indicator and packaging type description

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
7077	Description format code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**B** Code and text
C272	Item characteristic	C		O		
7081	Item characteristic code	C	an..3	R	an..3	Packaging folded indicator To indicate that an (empty) packaging is folded. **FO** Empty container, folded ODDC154(1)
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	R	an..3	**10** ODETTE
C273	Item description	C		O		
7009	Item description code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
7008	Item description	C	an..256	R	an..256	Packaging type description Description/short name of packaging type in plain text.
7008	Item description	C	an..256	N		Nicht genutzt
3453	Language name code	C	an..3	O	an..3	Use ISO 639-1 language codes.
7383	Surface or layer code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
IMD+B+FO::10+:::PackageTypeDescription::de'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG19	R	9999	Article identification and despatch quantity
111	QTY	R	1	Despatch quantity

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C186	Quantity details	M		M		
6063	Quantity type code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**12** Despatch quantity
6060	Quantity	M	an..35	R	n..9	Despatched quantity The total sum of packaging items identified in LIN-Segment in this shipment.
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	O	an..3	**C62** one

Beispiel:

```
QTY+12:9:C62'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG19	R	9999	Article identification and despatch quantity
112	ALI	O	1	Country of origin, duty regime and nature of transaction

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
3239	Country of origin identifier	C	an..3	O	a2	Country in which the goods have been produced or manufactured; might be required by customs authorities in order to identify the applicable customs tariff, quantity restrictions, etc.
9213	Duty regime type code	C	an..3	O	an..3	If status is not clear, "N" has to be transmitted. Y = Goods subject to preferential treatment N = Goods not subject to preferential treatment **N** No, origin is not subject to preference JAI010 **Y** Yes, origin is subject to preference JAI010
4183	Special condition code	C	an..3	O	an..3	Dutiable goods indicator **N** no, goods are not subject to customs procedures ODDC159(1) **Y** yes, goods are dutiable/subject to customs procedures ODDC159(1)
4183	Special condition code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
4183	Special condition code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
4183	Special condition code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
4183	Special condition code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
ALI+DE+N+N'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG20	O	1	Packaging order reference
113	RFF	M	1	Order reference

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**ON** Order document identifier, buyer assigned
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..35	Unique identifier of an order document.
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	O	an..6	Line number
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Reference to a related order message / line
Pull = Order number
Push = Message N° of the packaging delivery early notification
Beispiel:

```
RFF+ON:OrderReference:1'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG20	O	1	Release authorisation number
114	RFF	M	1	Release authorisation number

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
C506	Reference	M		M		
1153	Reference code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AAP** Partial shipment identifier
1154	Reference identifier	C	an..70	R	an..70	Release authorisation number Unique identifier for a particular combination of quantity and delivery date of a specified package type in a delivery (e.g. RAN in the Renault process or numero d'ordre in the PSA process).
1156	Document line identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt
1056	Version identifier	C	an..9	N		Nicht genutzt
1060	Revision identifier	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
RFF+AAP:RAN1234'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG21	O	1	Dangerous goods details
115	DGS	M	1	Dangerous goods information

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
8273	Dangerous goods regulations code	C	an..3	O	an..3	Dangerous goods regulations code
C205	Hazard code	C		N		Nicht genutzt
8351	Hazard identification code	M	an..7	N		Nicht genutzt
8078	Additional hazard classification identifier	C	an..7	N		Nicht genutzt
8092	Hazard code version identifier	C	an..10	N		Nicht genutzt
C234	UNDG information	C		R		
7124	United Nations Dangerous Goods (UNDG) identifier	C	n4	R	n4	Four-digit UNDG code (United Nations Dangerous Goods) - identification number assigned to the hazardous substance according to the UNDG regulations.
7088	Dangerous goods flashpoint description	C	an..8	N		Nicht genutzt
C223	Dangerous goods shipment flashpoint	C		O		Flashpoint of a product (being pure, dissolved or mixed) that is unequivocally proved by test and therefore relevant for transportation purposes.
7106	Shipment flashpoint degree	C	n3	R	n3	Flashpoint temperature
6411	Measurement unit code	C	an..8	R	an..8	**CEL** degree Celsius
8339	Packaging danger level code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
8364	Emergency procedure for ships identifier	C	an..8	N		Nicht genutzt
8410	Hazard medical first aid guide identifier	C	an..4	N		Nicht genutzt
8126	Transport emergency card identifier	C	an..10	N		Nicht genutzt
C235	Hazard identification placard details	C		N		Nicht genutzt
8158	Orange hazard placard upper part identifier	C	an..4	N		Nicht genutzt
8186	Orange hazard placard lower part identifier	C	an4	N		Nicht genutzt
C236	Dangerous goods label	C		N		Nicht genutzt
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C	an..4	N		Nicht genutzt
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C	an..4	N		Nicht genutzt
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C	an..4	N		Nicht genutzt
8246	Dangerous goods marking identifier	C	an..4	N		Nicht genutzt
8255	Packing instruction type code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
8179	Transport means description code	C	an..8	N		Nicht genutzt
8211	Hazardous cargo transport authorisation code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C289	Tunnel Restriction	C		N		Nicht genutzt
8461	Tunnel Restriction Code	C	an..6	N		Nicht genutzt

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
DGS+ADR++1234+009:CEL'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Generated by GEFEG.FX

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG21	O	1	Dangerous goods details
116	FTX	O	1	Dangerous goods description

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**AAD** Dangerous goods technical name
4453	Free text function code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C107	Text reference	C		N		Nicht genutzt
4441	Free text description code	M	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C108	Text literal	C		R		
4440	Free text	M	an..512	M	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods description
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods description
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods description
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods description
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods description
3453	Language name code	C	an..3	O	an..3	Use ISO 639-1 language codes.
4447	Free text format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
FTX+AAD+++Text:Text:Text:Text:Text+de'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
	SG21	O	1	Dangerous goods details
117	FTX	O	1	Dangerous goods declaration exception

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
4451	Text subject code qualifier	M	an..3	M	an..3	**HAZ** Hazard information
4453	Free text function code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C107	Text reference	C		N		Nicht genutzt
4441	Free text description code	M	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
1131	Code list identification code	C	an..17	N		Nicht genutzt
3055	Code list responsible agency code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt
C108	Text literal	C		R		
4440	Free text	M	an..512	M	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods - exemption declaration
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods - exemption declaration
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods - exemption declaration
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods - exemption declaration
4440	Free text	C	an..512	O	an..256	Free text - hazardous goods - exemption declaration
3453	Language name code	C	an..3	O	an..3	Use ISO 639-1 language codes.
4447	Free text format code	C	an..3	N		Nicht genutzt

Beispiel:

```
FTX+HAZ+++Text:Text:Text:Text:Text+de'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
118	UNT	M	1	Message trailer

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
0074	Number of segments in the message	M	n..6	M	n..6	Number of segments in the message
0062	Message reference number	M	an..14	M	an..14	Message reference number

Beispiel:

```
UNT+98+12345'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Segmente

Nr	Bez	St	MaxWdh	Name
119	UNZ	M	1	Interchange trailer

Standard				Implementierung		
Bez	Name	St	Format	St	Format	Anwendung / Bemerkung
0036	Interchange control count	M	n..6	M	n..6	Number of messages in the interchange
0020	Interchange control reference	M	an..14	M	an..14	Unique ID of the interchange.

Beispiel:

```
UNZ+1+2022000025'
```

Bez =Bezeichner; Nr = Laufende Segmentnummer im Guide; MaxWdh = Maximale Wiederholung; St = Status (M=Muss/Mandatory, C=Conditional, R=Erforderlich/Required, O=Optional, D=Abhängig von/Dependent, A=Empfohlen/Advised)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

0001 Syntax identifier

Code	Name/description	Code list
UNOA	UN/ECE level A	0001
UNOB	UN/ECE level B	0001
UNOC	UN/ECE level C	0001
UNOD	UN/ECE level D	0001
UNOW	UN/ECE level W	0001

0002 Syntax version number

Code	Name/description	Code list
X	Syntax version 4 ISO 9735-11 profile.	0002

0007 Partner identification code qualifier

Code	Name/description	Code list
1	DUNS (Data Universal Numbering System)	0007
4	IATA (International Air Transport Association)	0007
5	INSEE (Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques) - SIRET	0007
8	UCC Communications ID (Uniform Code Council Communications Identifier)	0007
9	DUNS (Data Universal Numbering System) with 4 digit suffix	0007
12	Telephone number	0007
14	GS1	0007
18	AIAG (Automotive Industry Action Group)	0007
22	INSEE (Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques) - SIREN	0007
30	ISO 6523: Organization identification	0007
31	DIN (Deutsches Institut fuer Normung)	0007
33	BfA (Bundesversicherungsanstalt fuer Angestellte)	0007
34	National Statistical Agency	0007
51	GEIS (General Electric Information Services)	0007
52	INS (IBM Network Services)	0007
53	Datenzentrale des Einzelhandels	0007
54	Bundesverband der Deutschen Baustoffhaendler	0007
55	Bank identifier code	0007
57	KTNet (Korea Trade Network Services)	0007
58	UPU (Universal Postal Union)	0007
59	ODETTE (Organization for Data Exchange through Tele- Transmission in Europe)	0007
61	SCAC (Standard Carrier Alpha Code)	0007
63	ECA (Electronic Commerce Australia)	0007
65	TELEBOX 400 (Deutsche Telekom)	0007
80	NHS (National Health Service)	0007
82	Statens Teleforvaltning	0007
84	Athens Chamber of Commerce	0007
85	Swiss Chamber of Commerce	0007
86	US Council for International Business	0007
87	National Federation of Chambers of Commerce and Industry	0007
89	Association of British Chambers of Commerce	0007
90	SITA (Societe Internationale de Telecommunications Aeronautiques)	0007
91	Assigned by seller or seller's agent	0007
92	Assigned by buyer or buyer's agent	0007
103	TW, Trade-van	0007
128	CH, BCNR (Swiss Clearing Bank Number)	0007
129	CH, BPI (Swiss Business Partner Identification)	0007
144	US, DoDAAC (Department of Defense Activity Address Code)	0007
145	FR, DGCP (Direction Generale de la Comptabilite Publique)	0007
146	FR, DGI (Direction Generale des Impots)	0007
147	JP, JIPDEC/ECPC (Japan Information Processing Development Corporation / Electronic Commerce Promotion Center)	0007

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
148	ITU (International Telecommunications Union) Data Network Identification Code (DNIC)	0007
500	DE, BDEW (Bundesverband der Energie- und Wasserwirtschaft e.V.)	0007
501	EASEE-gas (European Association for the Streamlining of Energy Exchange)	0007
502	DE, DVGW (Deutsche Vereinigung des Gas- und Wasserfaches e.V.)	0007
Z01	Vehicle registration number	0007
ZZZ	Mutually defined	0007
0035	Test indicator	
Code	Name/description	Code list
1	Interchange is a test	0035
0051	Controlling agency	
Code	Name/description	Code list
UN	UN/CEFACT	0051
0052	Message version number	
Code	Name/description	Code list
D	Draft version/UN/EDIFACT Directory	0052
0054	Message release number	
Code	Name/description	Code list
20B	Release 2020 - B	0054
0057	Association assigned code	
Code	Name/description	Code list
GAVN20	VDA Packaging Transport Order (including item level) - DESADV V2.0	JAI016
GAVN22	VDA Packaging Transport Order (including item level) - DESADV V2.2	JAI016
0065	Message type	
Code	Name/description	Code list
DESADV	Despatch advice message	0065
1001	Document name code	
Code	Name/description	Code list
X07	Packaging Transport Order (including item level) - DESADV	ODDC001(1)
1153	Reference code qualifier	
Code	Name/description	Code list
AAP	Partial shipment identifier	1153
ABE	Declarant's reference number	1153
ABT	Goods declaration document identifier, Customs	1153
ADE	Account number	1153
AGK	Application reference number	1153
AKI	Ordering customer's second reference number	1153
AKT	Forwarding order number	1153
ANK	Reference number assigned by third party	1153
AOZ	Implementation version number	1153
CRN	Transport means journey identifier	1153
FC	Fiscal number	1153
ON	Order document identifier, buyer assigned	1153
PE	Plant number	1153
VA	VAT registration number	1153
1225	Message function code	
Code	Name/description	Code list
1	Cancellation	1225
5	Replace	1225
9	Original	1225

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
15	Reminder	1225
2005	**Date or time or period function code qualifier**	
Code	Name/description	Code list
2	Delivery date/time, requested	2005
10	Shipment date/time, requested	2005
110	Ship date, originally scheduled	2005
132	Transport means arrival date time, estimated	2005
133	Transport means departure date/time, estimated	2005
137	Document issue date time	2005
2379	**Date or time or period format code**	
Code	Name/description	Code list
102	CCYYMMDD	2379
203	CCYYMMDDHHMM	2379
205	CCYYMMDDHHMMZHHMM	2379
719	CCYYMMDDHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMM	2379
721	CCYYMMDDHHMMZHHMM-CCYYMMDDHHMMZHHMM	2379
3035	**Party function code qualifier**	
Code	Name/description	Code list
BY	Buyer	3035
EQ	Empty container responsible party	3035
FW	Freight forwarder	3035
IV	Invoicee	3035
MR	Message recipient	3035
MS	Document/message issuer/sender	3035
SE	Seller	3035
SF	Ship from	3035
ST	Ship to	3035
3055	**Code list responsible agency code**	
Code	Name/description	Code list
5	ISO (International Organization for Standardization)	3055
O91	Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging	3055
O92	Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging	3055
5	ISO (International Organization for Standardization)	3055
6	UN/ECE (United Nations - Economic Commission for Europe)	3055
10	ODETTE	3055
16	US, D&B (Dun & Bradstreet Corporation)	3055
87	Assigned by carrier	3055
91	Assigned by seller or seller's agent	3055
92	Assigned by buyer or buyer's agent	3055
3139	**Contact function code**	
Code	Name/description	Code list
EX	Expeditor	3139
IC	Information contact	3139
3155	**Communication means type code**	
Code	Name/description	Code list
EM	Electronic mail	3155
FX	Telefax	3155
TE	Telephone	3155
3207	**Country identifier**	

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
AD	ANDORRA	3207
AE	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	3207
AF	AFGHANISTAN	3207
AG	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	3207
AI	ANGUILLA	3207
AL	ALBANIA	3207
AM	ARMENIA	3207
AN	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	3207
AO	ANGOLA	3207
AQ	ANTARCTICA	3207
AR	ARGENTINA	3207
AS	AMERICAN SAMOA	3207
AT	AUSTRIA	3207
AU	AUSTRALIA	3207
AW	ARUBA	3207
AX	ÅLAND ISLANDS	3207
AZ	AZERBAIJAN	3207
BA	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	3207
BB	BARBADOS	3207
BD	BANGLADESH	3207
BE	BELGIUM	3207
BF	BURKINA FASO	3207
BG	BULGARIA	3207
BH	BAHRAIN	3207
BI	BURUNDI	3207
BJ	BENIN	3207
BL	SAINT BARTHÉLEMY	3207
BM	BERMUDA	3207
BN	BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	3207
BO	BOLIVIA (PLURINATIONAL STATE OF)	3207
BQ	BONAIRE, SINT EUSTATIUS AND SABA	3207
BR	BRAZIL	3207
BS	BAHAMAS	3207
BT	BHUTAN	3207
BV	BOUVET ISLAND	3207
BW	BOTSWANA	3207
BY	BELARUS	3207
BZ	BELIZE	3207
CA	CANADA	3207
CC	COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS	3207
CD	CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF	3207
CF	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	3207
CG	CONGO	3207
CH	SWITZERLAND	3207
CI	COTE D'IVOIRE	3207
CK	COOK ISLANDS	3207
CL	CHILE	3207
CM	CAMEROON	3207
CN	CHINA	3207
CO	COLOMBIA	3207
CR	COSTA RICA	3207
CS	SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	3207
CU	CUBA	3207
CV	CAPE VERDE	3207
CW	CURAÇAO	3207

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
CX	CHRISTMAS ISLAND	3207
CY	CYPRUS	3207
CZ	CZECHIA	3207
DE	GERMANY	3207
DJ	DJIBOUTI	3207
DK	DENMARK	3207
DM	DOMINICA	3207
DO	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	3207
DZ	ALGERIA	3207
EC	ECUADOR	3207
EE	ESTONIA	3207
EG	EGYPT	3207
EH	WESTERN SAHARA	3207
ER	ERITREA	3207
ES	SPAIN	3207
ET	ETHIOPIA	3207
FI	FINLAND	3207
FJ	FIJI	3207
FK	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)	3207
FM	MICRONESIA (FEDERATED STATES OF)	3207
FO	FAROE ISLANDS	3207
FR	FRANCE	3207
GA	GABON	3207
GB	UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND	3207
GD	GRENADA	3207
GE	GEORGIA	3207
GF	FRENCH GUIANA	3207
GG	GUERNSEY	3207
GH	GHANA	3207
GI	GIBRALTAR	3207
GL	GREENLAND	3207
GM	GAMBIA	3207
GN	GUINEA	3207
GP	GUADELOUPE	3207
GQ	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	3207
GR	GREECE	3207
GS	SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS	3207
GT	GUATEMALA	3207
GU	GUAM	3207
GW	GUINEA-BISSAU	3207
GY	GUYANA	3207
HK	HONG KONG	3207
HM	HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS	3207
HN	HONDURAS	3207
HR	CROATIA	3207
HT	HAITI	3207
HU	HUNGARY	3207
ID	INDONESIA	3207
IE	IRELAND	3207
IL	ISRAEL	3207
IM	ISLE OF MAN	3207
IN	INDIA	3207
IO	BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY	3207
IQ	IRAQ	3207
IR	IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)	3207

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
IS	ICELAND	3207
IT	ITALY	3207
JE	JERSEY	3207
JM	JAMAICA	3207
JO	JORDAN	3207
JP	JAPAN	3207
KE	KENYA	3207
KG	KYRGYZSTAN	3207
KH	CAMBODIA	3207
KI	KIRIBATI	3207
KM	COMOROS	3207
KN	SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS	3207
KP	KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF)	3207
KR	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	3207
KW	KUWAIT	3207
KY	CAYMAN ISLANDS	3207
KZ	KAZAKHSTAN	3207
LA	LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	3207
LB	LEBANON	3207
LC	SAINT LUCIA	3207
LI	LIECHTENSTEIN	3207
LK	SRI LANKA	3207
LR	LIBERIA	3207
LS	LESOTHO	3207
LT	LITHUANIA	3207
LU	LUXEMBOURG	3207
LV	LATVIA	3207
LY	LIBYA	3207
MA	MOROCCO	3207
MC	MONACO	3207
MD	MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF	3207
ME	MONTENEGRO	3207
MF	SAINT MARTIN (FRENCH PART)	3207
MG	MADAGASCAR	3207
MH	MARSHALL ISLANDS	3207
MK	MACEDONIA, THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF	3207
ML	MALI	3207
MM	MYANMAR	3207
MN	MONGOLIA	3207
MO	MACAO	3207
MP	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS	3207
MQ	MARTINIQUE	3207
MR	MAURITANIA	3207
MS	MONTSERRAT	3207
MT	MALTA	3207
MU	MAURITIUS	3207
MV	MALDIVES	3207
MW	MALAWI	3207
MX	MEXICO	3207
MY	MALAYSIA	3207
MZ	MOZAMBIQUE	3207
NA	NAMIBIA	3207
NC	NEW CALEDONIA	3207
NE	NIGER	3207
NF	NORFOLK ISLAND	3207

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
NG	NIGERIA	3207
NI	NICARAGUA	3207
NL	NETHERLANDS	3207
NO	NORWAY	3207
NP	NEPAL	3207
NR	NAURU	3207
NU	NIUE	3207
NZ	NEW ZEALAND	3207
OM	OMAN	3207
PA	PANAMA	3207
PE	PERU	3207
PF	FRENCH POLYNESIA	3207
PG	PAPUA NEW GUINEA	3207
PH	PHILIPPINES	3207
PK	PAKISTAN	3207
PL	POLAND	3207
PM	SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON	3207
PN	PITCAIRN	3207
PR	PUERTO RICO	3207
PS	PALESTINE, STATE OF	3207
PT	PORTUGAL	3207
PW	PALAU	3207
PY	PARAGUAY	3207
QA	QATAR	3207
RE	REUNION	3207
RO	ROMANIA	3207
RS	SERBIA	3207
RU	RUSSIAN FEDERATION	3207
RW	RWANDA	3207
SA	SAUDI ARABIA	3207
SB	SOLOMON ISLANDS	3207
SC	SEYCHELLES	3207
SD	SUDAN	3207
SE	SWEDEN	3207
SG	SINGAPORE	3207
SH	SAINT HELENA, ASCENSION AND TRISTAN DA CUNHA	3207
SI	SLOVENIA	3207
SJ	SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN	3207
SK	SLOVAKIA	3207
SL	SIERRA LEONE	3207
SM	SAN MARINO	3207
SN	SENEGAL	3207
SO	SOMALIA	3207
SR	SURINAME	3207
SS	SOUTH SUDAN	3207
ST	SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	3207
SV	EL SALVADOR	3207
SX	SINT MAARTEN (DUTCH PART)	3207
SY	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC	3207
SZ	SWAZILAND	3207
TC	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS	3207
TD	CHAD	3207
TF	FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES	3207
TG	TOGO	3207
TH	THAILAND	3207

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
TJ	TAJIKISTAN	3207
TK	TOKELAU	3207
TL	TIMOR-LESTE	3207
TM	TURKMENISTAN	3207
TN	TUNISIA	3207
TO	TONGA	3207
TR	TURKEY	3207
TT	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	3207
TV	TUVALU	3207
TW	TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA	3207
TZ	TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF	3207
UA	UKRAINE	3207
UG	UGANDA	3207
UM	UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS	3207
US	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	3207
UY	URUGUAY	3207
UZ	UZBEKISTAN	3207
VA	HOLY SEE	3207
VC	SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	3207
VE	VENEZUELA (BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF)	3207
VG	VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH	3207
VI	VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S.	3207
VN	VIET NAM	3207
VU	VANUATU	3207
WF	WALLIS AND FUTUNA	3207
WS	SAMOA	3207
YE	YEMEN	3207
YT	MAYOTTE	3207
YU	YUGOSLAVIA	3207
ZA	SOUTH AFRICA	3207
ZM	ZAMBIA	3207
ZW	ZIMBABWE	3207

3227 Location function code qualifier

Code	Name/description	Code list
1	Place of terms of delivery	3227
5	Place of departure	3227
9	Place of loading	3227
11	Place of discharge	3227
60	Place of arrival	3227

3239 Country of origin identifier

Code	Name/description	Code list
AD	ANDORRA	3239
AE	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	3239
AF	AFGHANISTAN	3239
AG	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	3239
AI	ANGUILLA	3239
AL	ALBANIA	3239
AM	ARMENIA	3239
AN	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	3239
AO	ANGOLA	3239
AQ	ANTARCTICA	3239
AR	ARGENTINA	3239
AS	AMERICAN SAMOA	3239

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
AT	AUSTRIA	3239
AU	AUSTRALIA	3239
AW	ARUBA	3239
AX	ÅLAND ISLANDS	3239
AZ	AZERBAIJAN	3239
BA	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	3239
BB	BARBADOS	3239
BD	BANGLADESH	3239
BE	BELGIUM	3239
BF	BURKINA FASO	3239
BG	BULGARIA	3239
BH	BAHRAIN	3239
BI	BURUNDI	3239
BJ	BENIN	3239
BL	SAINT BARTHÉLEMY	3239
BM	BERMUDA	3239
BN	BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	3239
BO	BOLIVIA (PLURINATIONAL STATE OF)	3239
BQ	BONAIRE, SINT EUSTATIUS AND SABA	3239
BR	BRAZIL	3239
BS	BAHAMAS	3239
BT	BHUTAN	3239
BV	BOUVET ISLAND	3239
BW	BOTSWANA	3239
BY	BELARUS	3239
BZ	BELIZE	3239
CA	CANADA	3239
CC	COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS	3239
CD	CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE	3239
CF	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	3239
CG	CONGO	3239
CH	SWITZERLAND	3239
CI	COTE D'IVOIRE	3239
CK	COOK ISLANDS	3239
CL	CHILE	3239
CM	CAMEROON	3239
CN	CHINA	3239
CO	COLOMBIA	3239
CR	COSTA RICA	3239
CS	SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	3239
CU	CUBA	3239
CV	CAPE VERDE	3239
CW	CURAÇAO	3239
CX	CHRISTMAS ISLAND	3239
CY	CYPRUS	3239
CZ	CZECHIA	3239
DE	GERMANY	3239
DJ	DJIBOUTI	3239
DK	DENMARK	3239
DM	DOMINICA	3239
DO	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	3239
DZ	ALGERIA	3239
EC	ECUADOR	3239
EE	ESTONIA	3239
EG	EGYPT	3239

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
EH	WESTERN SAHARA	3239
ER	ERITREA	3239
ES	SPAIN	3239
ET	ETHIOPIA	3239
FI	FINLAND	3239
FJ	FIJI	3239
FK	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)	3239
FM	MICRONESIA (FEDERATED STATES OF)	3239
FO	FAROE ISLANDS	3239
FR	FRANCE	3239
GA	GABON	3239
GB	UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND	3239
GD	GRENADA	3239
GE	GEORGIA	3239
GF	FRENCH GUIANA	3239
GG	GUERNSEY	3239
GH	GHANA	3239
GI	GIBRALTAR	3239
GL	GREENLAND	3239
GM	GAMBIA	3239
GN	GUINEA	3239
GP	GUADELOUPE	3239
GQ	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	3239
GR	GREECE	3239
GS	SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS	3239
GT	GUATEMALA	3239
GU	GUAM	3239
GW	GUINEA-BISSAU	3239
GY	GUYANA	3239
HK	HONG KONG	3239
HM	HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS	3239
HN	HONDURAS	3239
HR	CROATIA	3239
HT	HAITI	3239
HU	HUNGARY	3239
ID	INDONESIA	3239
IE	IRELAND	3239
IL	ISRAEL	3239
IM	ISLE OF MAN	3239
IN	INDIA	3239
IO	BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY	3239
IQ	IRAQ	3239
IR	IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)	3239
IS	ICELAND	3239
IT	ITALY	3239
JE	JERSEY	3239
JM	JAMAICA	3239
JO	JORDAN	3239
JP	JAPAN	3239
KE	KENYA	3239
KG	KYRGYZSTAN	3239
KH	CAMBODIA	3239
KI	KIRIBATI	3239
KM	COMOROS	3239
KN	SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS	3239

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
KP	KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF)	3239
KR	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	3239
KW	KUWAIT	3239
KY	CAYMAN ISLANDS	3239
KZ	KAZAKHSTAN	3239
LA	LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	3239
LB	LEBANON	3239
LC	SAINT LUCIA	3239
LI	LIECHTENSTEIN	3239
LK	SRI LANKA	3239
LR	LIBERIA	3239
LS	LESOTHO	3239
LT	LITHUANIA	3239
LU	LUXEMBOURG	3239
LV	LATVIA	3239
LY	LIBYA	3239
MA	MOROCCO	3239
MC	MONACO	3239
MD	MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF	3239
ME	MONTENEGRO	3239
MF	SAINT MARTIN (FRENCH PART)	3239
MG	MADAGASCAR	3239
MH	MARSHALL ISLANDS	3239
MK	MACEDONIA, THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF	3239
ML	MALI	3239
MM	MYANMAR	3239
MN	MONGOLIA	3239
MO	MACAO	3239
MP	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS	3239
MQ	MARTINIQUE	3239
MR	MAURITANIA	3239
MS	MONTSERRAT	3239
MT	MALTA	3239
MU	MAURITIUS	3239
MV	MALDIVES	3239
MW	MALAWI	3239
MX	MEXICO	3239
MY	MALAYSIA	3239
MZ	MOZAMBIQUE	3239
NA	NAMIBIA	3239
NC	NEW CALEDONIA	3239
NE	NIGER	3239
NF	NORFOLK ISLAND	3239
NG	NIGERIA	3239
NI	NICARAGUA	3239
NL	NETHERLANDS	3239
NO	NORWAY	3239
NP	NEPAL	3239
NR	NAURU	3239
NU	NIUE	3239
NZ	NEW ZEALAND	3239
OM	OMAN	3239
PA	PANAMA	3239
PE	PERU	3239
PF	FRENCH POLYNESIA	3239

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
PG	PAPUA NEW GUINEA	3239
PH	PHILIPPINES	3239
PK	PAKISTAN	3239
PL	POLAND	3239
PM	SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON	3239
PN	PITCAIRN	3239
PR	PUERTO RICO	3239
PS	PALESTINE, STATE OF	3239
PT	PORTUGAL	3239
PW	PALAU	3239
PY	PARAGUAY	3239
QA	QATAR	3239
RE	REUNION	3239
RO	ROMANIA	3239
RS	SERBIA	3239
RU	RUSSIAN FEDERATION	3239
RW	RWANDA	3239
SA	SAUDI ARABIA	3239
SB	SOLOMON ISLANDS	3239
SC	SEYCHELLES	3239
SD	SUDAN	3239
SE	SWEDEN	3239
SG	SINGAPORE	3239
SH	SAINT HELENA, ASCENSION AND TRISTAN DA CUNHA	3239
SI	SLOVENIA	3239
SJ	SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN	3239
SK	SLOVAKIA	3239
SL	SIERRA LEONE	3239
SM	SAN MARINO	3239
SN	SENEGAL	3239
SO	SOMALIA	3239
SR	SURINAME	3239
SS	SOUTH SUDAN	3239
ST	SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	3239
SV	EL SALVADOR	3239
SX	SINT MAARTEN (DUTCH PART)	3239
SY	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC	3239
SZ	SWAZILAND	3239
TC	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS	3239
TD	CHAD	3239
TF	FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES	3239
TG	TOGO	3239
TH	THAILAND	3239
TJ	TAJIKISTAN	3239
TK	TOKELAU	3239
TL	TIMOR-LESTE	3239
TM	TURKMENISTAN	3239
TN	TUNISIA	3239
TO	TONGA	3239
TR	TURKEY	3239
TT	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	3239
TV	TUVALU	3239
TW	TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA	3239
TZ	TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF	3239
UA	UKRAINE	3239

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
UG	UGANDA	3239
UM	UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS	3239
US	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	3239
UY	URUGUAY	3239
UZ	UZBEKISTAN	3239
VA	HOLY SEE	3239
VC	SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	3239
VE	VENEZUELA (BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF)	3239
VG	VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH	3239
VI	VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S.	3239
VN	VIET NAM	3239
VU	VANUATU	3239
WF	WALLIS AND FUTUNA	3239
WS	SAMOA	3239
YE	YEMEN	3239
YT	MAYOTTE	3239
YU	YUGOSLAVIA	3239
ZA	SOUTH AFRICA	3239
ZM	ZAMBIA	3239
ZW	ZIMBABWE	3239

3453 Language name code

Code	Name/description	Code list
AA	Afar	3453
aa	Afar	3453
AB	Abkhazian	3453
ab	Abkhazian	3453
AE	Avestan	3453
ae	Avestan	3453
AF	Afrikaans	3453
af	Afrikaans	3453
AK	Akan	3453
ak	Akan	3453
AM	Amharic	3453
am	Amharic	3453
AN	Aragonese	3453
an	Aragonese	3453
AR	Arabic	3453
ar	Arabic	3453
AS	Assamese	3453
as	Assamese	3453
AV	Avaric	3453
av	Avaric	3453
AY	Aymara	3453
ay	Aymara	3453
AZ	Azerbaijani	3453
az	Azerbaijani	3453
BA	Bashkir	3453
ba	Bashkir	3453
BE	Belarusian	3453
be	Belarusian	3453
BG	Bulgarian	3453
bg	Bulgarian	3453
BH	Bihari languages	3453
bh	Bihari languages	3453

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
BI	Bislama	3453
bi	Bislama	3453
BM	Bambara	3453
bm	Bambara	3453
BN	Bengali	3453
bn	Bengali	3453
BO	Tibetan	3453
bo	Tibetan	3453
BR	Breton	3453
br	Breton	3453
BS	Bosnian	3453
bs	Bosnian	3453
CA	Catalan; Valencian	3453
ca	Catalan; Valencian	3453
CE	Chechen	3453
ce	Chechen	3453
CH	Chamorro	3453
ch	Chamorro	3453
CO	Corsican	3453
co	Corsican	3453
CR	Cree	3453
cr	Cree	3453
CS	Czech	3453
cs	Czech	3453
CU	Church Slavic; Old Slavonic; Church Slavonic; Old Bulgarian; Old Church Slavonic	3453
cu	Church Slavic; Old Slavonic; Church Slavonic; Old Bulgarian; Old Church Slavonic	3453
CV	Chuvash	3453
cv	Chuvash	3453
CY	Welsh	3453
cy	Welsh	3453
DA	Danish	3453
da	Danish	3453
DE	German	3453
de	German	3453
DV	Divehi; Dhivehi; Maldivian	3453
dv	Divehi; Dhivehi; Maldivian	3453
DZ	Dzongkha	3453
dz	Dzongkha	3453
EE	Ewe	3453
ee	Ewe	3453
EL	Greek; Modern (1453-)	3453
el	Greek; Modern (1453-)	3453
EN	English	3453
en	English	3453
EO	Esperanto	3453
eo	Esperanto	3453
ES	Spanish; Castilian	3453
es	Spanish; Castilian	3453
ET	Estonian	3453
et	Estonian	3453
EU	Basque	3453
eu	Basque	3453
FA	Persian	3453
fa	Persian	3453
FF	Fulah	3453

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
ff	Fulah	3453
FI	Finnish	3453
fi	Finnish	3453
FJ	Fijian	3453
fj	Fijian	3453
FO	Faroese	3453
fo	Faroese	3453
FR	French	3453
fr	French	3453
FY	Western Frisian	3453
fy	Western Frisian	3453
GA	Irish	3453
ga	Irish	3453
GD	Gaelic; Scottish Gaelic	3453
gd	Gaelic; Scottish Gaelic	3453
GL	Galician	3453
gl	Galician	3453
GN	Guarani	3453
gn	Guarani	3453
GU	Gujarati	3453
gu	Gujarati	3453
GV	Manx	3453
gv	Manx	3453
HA	Hausa	3453
ha	Hausa	3453
HE	Hebrew	3453
he	Hebrew	3453
HI	Hindi	3453
hi	Hindi	3453
HO	Hiri Motu	3453
ho	Hiri Motu	3453
HR	Croatian	3453
hr	Croatian	3453
HT	Haitian; Haitian Creole	3453
ht	Haitian; Haitian Creole	3453
HU	Hungarian	3453
hu	Hungarian	3453
HY	Armenian	3453
hy	Armenian	3453
HZ	Herero	3453
hz	Herero	3453
IA	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)	3453
ia	Interlingua (International Auxiliary Language Association)	3453
ID	Indonesian	3453
id	Indonesian	3453
IE	Interlingue; Occidental	3453
ie	Interlingue; Occidental	3453
IG	Igbo	3453
ig	Igbo	3453
II	Sichuan Yi; Nuosu	3453
ii	Sichuan Yi; Nuosu	3453
IK	Inupiaq	3453
ik	Inupiaq	3453
IO	Ido	3453
io	Ido	3453

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
IS	Icelandic	3453
is	Icelandic	3453
IT	Italian	3453
it	Italian	3453
IU	Inuktiut	3453
iu	Inuktiut	3453
JA	Japanese	3453
ja	Japanese	3453
JV	Javanese	3453
jv	Javanese	3453
JW	Javanese	3453
jw	Javanese	3453
KA	Georgian	3453
ka	Georgian	3453
KG	Kongo	3453
kg	Kongo	3453
KI	Kikuyu; Gikuyu	3453
ki	Kikuyu; Gikuyu	3453
KJ	Kuanyama; Kwanyama	3453
kj	Kuanyama; Kwanyama	3453
KK	Kazakh	3453
kk	Kazakh	3453
KL	Kalaallisut; Greenlandic	3453
kl	Kalaallisut; Greenlandic	3453
KM	Central Khmer	3453
km	Central Khmer	3453
KN	Kannada	3453
kn	Kannada	3453
KO	Korean	3453
ko	Korean	3453
KR	Kanuri	3453
kr	Kanuri	3453
KS	Kashmiri	3453
ks	Kashmiri	3453
KU	Kurdish	3453
ku	Kurdish	3453
KV	Komi	3453
kv	Komi	3453
KW	Cornish	3453
kw	Cornish	3453
KY	Kirghiz; Kyrgyz	3453
ky	Kirghiz; Kyrgyz	3453
LA	Latin	3453
la	Latin	3453
LB	Luxembourgish; Letzeburgesch	3453
lb	Luxembourgish; Letzeburgesch	3453
LG	Ganda	3453
lg	Ganda	3453
LI	Limburgan; Limburger; Limburgish	3453
li	Limburgan; Limburger; Limburgish	3453
LN	Lingala	3453
ln	Lingala	3453
LO	Lao	3453
lo	Lao	3453
LT	Lithuanian	3453

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
lt	Lithuanian	3453
LU	Luba-Katanga	3453
lu	Luba-Katanga	3453
LV	Latvian	3453
lv	Latvian	3453
MG	Malagasy	3453
mg	Malagasy	3453
MH	Marshallese	3453
mh	Marshallese	3453
MI	Maori	3453
mi	Maori	3453
MK	Macedonian	3453
mk	Macedonian	3453
ML	Malayalam	3453
ml	Malayalam	3453
MN	Mongolian	3453
mn	Mongolian	3453
MO	Moldavian; Moldovan	3453
mo	Moldavian; Moldovan	3453
MR	Marathi	3453
mr	Marathi	3453
MS	Malay	3453
ms	Malay	3453
MT	Maltese	3453
mt	Maltese	3453
MY	Burmese	3453
my	Burmese	3453
NA	Nauru	3453
na	Nauru	3453
NB	Bokmal Norwegian; Norwegian Bokmal	3453
nb	Bokmal Norwegian; Norwegian Bokmal	3453
ND	Ndebele; North; North Ndebele	3453
nd	Ndebele; North; North Ndebele	3453
NE	Nepali	3453
ne	Nepali	3453
NG	Ndonga	3453
ng	Ndonga	3453
NL	Dutch; Flemish	3453
nl	Dutch; Flemish	3453
NN	Norwegian Nynorsk; Nynorsk, Norwegian	3453
nn	Norwegian Nynorsk; Nynorsk, Norwegian	3453
NO	Norwegian	3453
no	Norwegian	3453
NR	Ndebele; South; South Ndebele	3453
nr	Ndebele; South; South Ndebele	3453
NV	Navajo; Navaho	3453
nv	Navajo; Navaho	3453
NY	Chichewa; Chewa; Nyanja	3453
ny	Chichewa; Chewa; Nyanja	3453
OC	Occitan (post 1500)	3453
oc	Occitan (post 1500)	3453
OJ	Ojibwa	3453
oj	Ojibwa	3453
OM	Oromo	3453
om	Oromo	3453

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
OR	Oriya	3453
or	Oriya	3453
OS	Ossetian; Ossetic	3453
os	Ossetian; Ossetic	3453
PA	Panjabi; Punjabi	3453
pa	Panjabi; Punjabi	3453
PI	Pali	3453
pi	Pali	3453
PL	Polish	3453
pl	Polish	3453
PS	Pushto; Pashto	3453
ps	Pushto; Pashto	3453
PT	Portuguese	3453
pt	Portuguese	3453
QU	Quechua	3453
qu	Quechua	3453
RM	Romansh	3453
rm	Romansh	3453
RN	Rundi	3453
rn	Rundi	3453
RO	Romanian	3453
ro	Romanian	3453
RU	Russian	3453
ru	Russian	3453
RW	Kinyarwanda	3453
rw	Kinyarwanda	3453
SA	Sanskrit	3453
sa	Sanskrit	3453
SC	Sardinian	3453
sc	Sardinian	3453
SD	Sindhi	3453
sd	Sindhi	3453
SE	Northern Sami	3453
se	Northern Sami	3453
SG	Sango	3453
sg	Sango	3453
SH	Serbo-Croatian	3453
sh	Serbo-Croatian	3453
SI	Sinhala; Sinhalese	3453
si	Sinhala; Sinhalese	3453
SK	Slovak	3453
sk	Slovak	3453
SL	Slovenian	3453
sl	Slovenian	3453
SM	Samoan	3453
sm	Samoan	3453
SN	Shona	3453
sn	Shona	3453
SO	Somali	3453
so	Somali	3453
SQ	Albanian	3453
sq	Albanian	3453
SR	Serbian	3453
sr	Serbian	3453
SS	Swati	3453

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
ss	Swati	3453
ST	Sotho, Southern	3453
st	Sotho, Southern	3453
SU	Sundanese	3453
su	Sundanese	3453
SV	Swedish	3453
sv	Swedish	3453
SW	Swahili	3453
sw	Swahili	3453
TA	Tamil	3453
ta	Tamil	3453
TE	Telugu	3453
te	Telugu	3453
TG	Tajik	3453
tg	Tajik	3453
TH	Thai	3453
th	Thai	3453
TI	Tigrinya	3453
ti	Tigrinya	3453
TK	Turkmen	3453
tk	Turkmen	3453
TL	Tagalog	3453
tl	Tagalog	3453
TN	Tswana	3453
tn	Tswana	3453
TO	Tonga (Tonga Islands)	3453
to	Tonga (Tonga Islands)	3453
TR	Turkish	3453
tr	Turkish	3453
TS	Tsonga	3453
ts	Tsonga	3453
TT	Tatar	3453
tt	Tatar	3453
TW	Twi	3453
tw	Twi	3453
TY	Tahitian	3453
ty	Tahitian	3453
UG	Uighur; Uyghur	3453
ug	Uighur; Uyghur	3453
UK	Ukrainian	3453
uk	Ukrainian	3453
UR	Urdu	3453
ur	Urdu	3453
UZ	Uzbek	3453
uz	Uzbek	3453
VE	Venda	3453
ve	Venda	3453
VI	Vietnamese	3453
vi	Vietnamese	3453
VO	Volapük	3453
vo	Volapük	3453
WA	Walloon	3453
wa	Walloon	3453
WO	Wolof	3453
wo	Wolof	3453

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
XH	Xhosa	3453
xh	Xhosa	3453
YI	Yiddish	3453
yi	Yiddish	3453
YO	Yoruba	3453
yo	Yoruba	3453
ZA	Zhuang; Chuang	3453
za	Zhuang; Chuang	3453
ZH	Chinese	3453
zh	Chinese	3453
ZU	Zulu	3453
zu	Zulu	3453

4053 Delivery or transport terms description code

Code	Name/description	Code list
CFR	COST AND FREIGHT	ODDC004(1)
CIF	COST INSURANCE AND FREIGHT	ODDC004(1)
CIP	CARRIAGE AND INSURANCE PAID TO	ODDC004(1)
CPT	CARRIAGE PAID TO	ODDC004(1)
DAF	DELIVERED AT FRONTIER	ODDC004(1)
DAP	Delivered At Place (insert named place of destination)	ODDC004(1)
DAT	Delivered At Terminal (insert named terminal at port or place of destination)	ODDC004(1)
DDP	DELIVERED DUTY PAID	ODDC004(1)
DDU	DELIVERED DUTY UNPAID	ODDC004(1)
DEQ	DELIVERED EX QUAY (DUTY PAID)	ODDC004(1)
DES	DELIVERED EX SHIP	ODDC004(1)
DPU	Delivered at Place Unloaded	ODDC004(1)
EXW	EX WORKS	ODDC004(1)
FAS	FREE ALONGSIDE SHIP	ODDC004(1)
FCA	FREE CARRIER	ODDC004(1)
FOA	FREE ON AIRCRAFT	ODDC004(1)
FOB	FREE ON BOARD	ODDC004(1)
FOR	FREE ON RAIL	ODDC004(1)

4055 Delivery or transport terms function code

Code	Name/description	Code list
6	Delivery condition	4055

4078 Handling instruction description

Code	Name/description	Code list
COL	Collection	ODDC158(1)
DEL	Delivery	ODDC158(1)

4079 Code list for special transport conditions

Code	Name/description	Code list
101	Please advise shipment @ telephone number: ... (text) telephone number for advice	ODDC158(1)
107	Delivery requires truck with lifting ramp/platform	ODDC158(1)
108	Shipment to be delivered without directly unloading	ODDC158(1)
109	Handle with care, sensitive goods!	ODDC158(1)
110	Goods to be transported lying	ODDC158(1)
113	To be transported in advised temperature range!	ODDC158(1)
125	Direct pick-up	ODDC158(1)
126	Lifting platform required	ODDC158(1)
127	Loading / unloading from the rear	ODDC158(1)
128	Loading / unloading from the side (both sides)	ODDC158(1)
129	Loading / unloading from the side (left side)	ODDC158(1)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
130	Loading / unloading from the side (right side)	ODDC158(1)
131	Loading / unloading with crane	ODDC158(1)
132	Self loading / self unloading	ODDC158(1)
133	Height restriction	ODDC158(1)
134	Fork lift required	ODDC158(1)
135	Anti slip matting required	ODDC158(1)
136	No transport means with loaded dangerous goods	ODDC158(1)
137	Exchange of loading means	ODDC158(1)
138	Only self-propelled truck	ODDC158(1)
139	7,5 Ton	ODDC158(1)
140	Tautliner	ODDC158(1)
141	Detailed instructions in the free text (FTX segment)	ODDC158(1)
4183	Special condition code	
Code	Name/description	Code list
DCA	Relevant to DeCA (Spain)	ODDC013(1)
N	no, goods are not subject to customs procedures	ODDC159(1)
Y	yes, goods are dutiable/subject to customs procedures	ODDC159(1)
4233	Marking instructions code	
Code	Name/description	Code list
17	Seller's instructions	4233
4347	Product identifier code qualifier	
Code	Name/description	Code list
1	Additional identification	4347
4441	Free text description code	
Code	Name/description	Code list
A	Bypass delivery	ODDC153(1)
B	Cross docking	ODDC153(1)
C	Backorder	ODDC153(1)
D	Extra tour	ODDC153(1)
P	Prioritised	ODDC153(1)
S	Standard	ODDC153(1)
-	No restrictions for the transport of dangerous goods	4441
B	Passage forbidden through tunnels of category B, C, D and E	4441
B/D	Passage forbidden through tunnels of category B and C when carried in tanks; Passage forbidden through tunnels of category D and E	4441
B/E	Passage forbidden through tunnels of category B, C and D when carried in tanks; Passage forbidden through tunnels of category E	4441
B1000C	Passage forbidden through tunnels of category B when the total net explosive mass per transport unit is greater than 1000 kg Passage forbidden through tunnels of category C, D and E	4441
C	Passage forbidden through tunnels of category C, D and E	4441
C/D	Passage forbidden through tunnels of category C when carried in tanks:Passage forbidden through tunnels of category D and E	4441
C/E	Passage forbidden through tunnels of category C and D when carried in tanks; Passage forbidden through tunnels of category E	4441
C5000D	Passage forbidden through tunnels of category C when the total net explosive mass per transport unit is greater than 5000 kg; Passage forbidden through tunnels of category D and E	4441
D	Passage forbidden through tunnels of category D and E	4441
D/E	Passage forbidden through tunnels of category D when carried in bulk or in tanks; Passage forbidden through tunnels of category E	4441
E	Passage forbidden through tunnels of category E	4441
4451	Text subject code qualifier	

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
AAD	Dangerous goods technical name	4451
AAR	Terms of delivery	4451
HAZ	Hazard information	4451
OSI	Other service information	4451
SIC	Consignment documentary instruction	4451

6063 Quantity type code qualifier

Code	Name/description	Code list
12	Despatch quantity	6063
171	Maximum stackability	6063
490	Constituent element or component quantity	6063

6311 Measurement purpose code qualifier

Code	Name/description	Code list
AAE	Measurement	6311
AAX	Consignment measurement	6311
AAZ	Handling unit measurement	6311
ACA	Space occupied	6311
LMT	Loading meters	6311

6313 Measured attribute code

Code	Name/description	Code list
AAB	Goods item gross weight	6313
AAD	Consignment gross weight	6313
ABJ	Volume	6313
ACV	Loading meters	6313
AEA	Loading height	6313
HT	Height dimension	6313
LN	Length	6313
WD	Width dimension	6313

6411 Measurement unit code

Code	Name/description	Code list
C62	one	6411
CEL	degree Celsius	6411
DMQ	cubic decimetre	6411
KGM	kilogram	6411
LTR	litre	6411
MMT	millimetre	6411
MTQ	cubic metre	6411
MTR	metre	6411

7041 Power type code

Code	Name/description	Code list
1	Diesel	7041
2	Diesel and electric	7041
3	Electric	7041
4	Liquid Propane Gas	7041
5	Petrol	7041
6	Petrol and electric	7041
7	Hydrogen	7041
8	Compressed Natural Gas	7041
9	Liquified Natural Gas	7041

7064 Additional packaging type specified by receiver of empty packaging and/or other parties.

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
080607	VDA GLT 800 x 600 x 700	7064
121010	VDA GLT 1200 x 1000 x 975	7064
0000BEH	sonst. Flüssigkeitsbehälter, Gebinde, Kanister, Hobbock, Tank, Container, nicht näher spezifiziert	7064
0000BLE	Sheet metal packaging, sheet metal coils, not specified	7064
0000BUN	Bunches, not specified	7064
0000FAS	Barrel, not specified	7064
0000LOS	Loose material (unpacked)	7064
0000PAL	120 x 80 cm, palette until 15 cm high	7064
0000SAC	Bag, not specified	7064
0000SCH	Box, case, package, not specified	7064
0000SON	Additional packages, not specified	7064
0000UMR	Hoop, tightening strap, not specified	7064
0001PAL	120 x 80 cm, until 50 cm high	7064
0001SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 30 x 20 x 14 cm	7064
0001SON	Additional packages > 1 cbm, not specified	7064
0002PAL	120 x 80 cm, palette until 100 cm high	7064
0002SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 30 x 20 x 28 cm	7064
0002SON	Additional packages < 1 cbm, not specified	7064
0003PAL	120 x 80 cm, palette until 150 cm high	7064
0003SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 40 x 30 x 14 cm	7064
0004PAL	120 x 80 cm, palette until 200 cm high	7064
0004SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 40 x 20 x 28 cm	7064
0005PAL	120 x 100 cm, palette until 50 cm high	7064
0005SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 50 x 30 x 20 cm	7064
0006PAL	120 x 100 cm, palette until 100 cm high	7064
0006SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 50 x 50 x 50 cm	7064
0007PAL	120 x 100 cm, paette until 150 cm high	7064
0007SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 58 x 48 x 36 cm	7064
0008PAL	120 x 100 cm, palette until 200 cm high	7064
0008SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 60 x 40 x 14 cm	7064
0009PAL	Palette: 120 x 100 cm, Flachpalette bis 15 cm Höhe	7064
0009SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 60 x 40 x 28 cm	7064
0010PAL	Palette 160 x 120 x 15 cm	7064
0010SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 80 x 60 x 40 cm	7064
0011SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 98 x 58 x 36 cm	7064
0012SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 100 x 60 x 73 cm	7064
0013SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 120 x 78 x 110 cm	7064
0014SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 120 x 80 x 40 cm	7064
0015SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 120 x 80 x 90 cm	7064
0016SCH	Box, case, package: Dimension until 120 x 100 x 90 cm	7064
0017SCH	Schachtel, Kiste, Paket: Abmessung bis 160 x 120 x 90 cm	7064
12081A	VDA KLT Ladeeinheit Abschlussdeckel 1200 x 800 x 84	7064
12081AE	VDA KLT Ladeeinheit Abschlussdeckel 1200 x 800 x 84	7064
1208A	VDA KLT Ladeeinheit Abschlussdeckel 1200 x 800 x 94	7064
1208SP	VDA KLT Sicherungsplatte für Palette 1200 x 800	7064
1210A	VDA KLT Ladeeinheit Abschlussdeckel 1200 x 1000 x 94	7064
1210AE	VDA KLT Ladeeinheit Abschlussdeckel 1200 x 1000 x 94	7064
13L	EWPS Zwischenlage 13 Zoll beschichtet	7064
13S	EWPS Zwischenlage 13 Zoll unbeschichtet	7064
14L	EWPS Zwischenlage 14 Zoll beschichtet	7064
14S	EWPS Zwischenlage 14 Zoll unbeschichtet	7064
15L	EWPS Zwischenlage 15 Zoll beschichtet	7064
15S	EWPS Zwischenlage 15 Zoll unbeschichtet	7064
16L	EWPS Zwischenlage 16 Zoll beschichtet	7064

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
16S	EWPS Zwischenlage 16 Zoll unbeschichtet	7064
175S	EWPS Zwischenlage 17.5 Zoll unbeschichtet	7064
175SDC	EWPS Zwischenlage 17.5 Zoll unbeschichtet Steilschulter	7064
17L	EWPS Zwischenlage 17 Zoll beschichtet	7064
17S	EWPS Zwischenlage 17 Zoll unbeschichtet	7064
18L	EWPS Zwischenlage 18 Zoll beschichtet	7064
18S	EWPS Zwischenlage 18 Zoll unbeschichtet	7064
195SDC	EWPS Zwischenlage 19.5 Zoll unbeschichtet Steilschulter	7064
19L	EWPS Zwischenlage 19 Zoll beschichtet	7064
19S	EWPS Zwischenlage 19 Zoll unbeschichtet	7064
1BP	EWPS Grundpalette Größe 1	7064
1TP	EWPS Abschlussrahmen Größe 1	7064
20L	EWPS Zwischenlage 20 Zoll beschichtet	7064
20S	EWPS Zwischenlage 20 Zoll unbeschichtet	7064
20STBS	EWPS Zwischenlage 20 Zoll unbeschichtet Schrägschulter	7064
21L	EWPS Zwischenlage 21 Zoll beschichtet	7064
21S	EWPS Zwischenlage 21 Zoll unbeschichtet	7064
225SDC	EWPS Zwischenlage 22.5 Zoll unbeschichtet Steilschulter	7064
22L	EWPS Zwischenlage 22 Zoll beschichtet	7064
22S	EWPS Zwischenlage 22 Zoll unbeschichtet	7064
2BP	EWPS Grundpalette Größe 2	7064
2TP	EWPS Abschlussrahmen Größe 2	7064
3115RE	VDA R KLT ESD300 x 200 x 147	7064
3115RLE	VDA RL KLT ESD 300 x 200 x 147	7064
3147RL	VDA RL KLT 300 x 200 x 147	7064
31DE	VDA KLT Deckel ESD 300 x 200	7064
3214C	VDA C KLT 300 x 200 x 147	7064
3215R	VDA R KLT 300 x 200 x 147	7064
3217C	VDA C KLT 300 x 200 x 174	7064
35D	VDA KLT Deckel 300 x 200	7064
3715RF	VDA R KLT 300 x 200 x 147 mit RFID (Retrofit)	7064
3747RLF	VDA RL KLT 300 x 200 x147 mit RFID (Retrofit)	7064
3BP	EWPS Grundpalette Größe 3	7064
3TP	EWPS Abschlussrahmen Größe 3	7064
4047RLE	VDA RL KLT ESD 400 x 300 x 147	7064
4080RLE	VDA RL KLT ESD 400 x 300 x 280	7064
4115RE	VDA R KLT ESD 400 x 300 x 147	7064
4129RE	VDA R KLT ESD 400 x 300 x 280	7064
4147RL	VDA RL KLT 400 x 300 x 147	7064
41DE	VDA KLT Deckel ESD 400 x 300	7064
4280RL	VDA RL KLT 400 x 300 x 280	7064
4314C	VDA C KLT 400 x 300 x 147	7064
4315R	VDA R KLT 400 x 300 x 147	7064
4317C	VDA C KLT 400 x 300 x 174	7064
4321C	VDA C KLT 400 x 300 x 214	7064
4328C	VDA C KLT 400 x 300 x 280	7064
4329R	VDA R KLT 400 x 300 x 280	7064
45D	VDA KLT Deckel 400 x 300	7064
4713RLF	VDA RL KLT 400 x 300 x 213 mit RFID (Retrofit)	7064
4715RF	VDA R KLT 400 x 300 x 147 mit RFID (Retrofit)	7064
4722RF	VDA R KLT 400 x 300 x 213 mit RFID (Retrofit)	7064
4729RF	VDA R KLT 400 x 300 x 280 mit RFID (Retrofit)	7064
4747RLF	VDA RL KLT 400 x 300 x 147 mit RFID (Retrofit)	7064
4780RLF	VDA RL KLT 400 x 300 x 280 mit RFID (Retrofit)	7064
4BP	EWPS Grundpalette Größe 4	7064

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
4TP	EWPS Abschlussrahmen Größe 4	7064
6047RLE	VDA RL KLT ESD 600 x 400 x 147	7064
6080RLE	VDA RL KLT ESD 600 x 400 x 280	7064
6115RE	VDA R KLT ESD 600 x 400 x 147	7064
6129RE	VDA R KLT ESD 600 x 400 x 280	7064
6147RL	VDA RL KLT 600 x 400 x 147	7064
61DE	VDA KLT Deckel ESD 600 x 400	7064
6280RL	VDA RL KLT 600 x 400 x 280	7064
6410F	VDA F KLT 600 x 400 x 280 (94.5)	7064
6414C	VDA C KLT 600 x 400 x 147	7064
6415R	VDA R KLT 600 x 400 x 147	7064
6417C	VDA C KLT 600 x 400 x 174	7064
6421C	VDA C KLT 600 x 400 x 214	7064
6428C	VDA C KLT 600 x 400 x 280	7064
6429R	VDA R KLT 600 x 400 x 280	7064
65D	VDA KLT Deckel 600 x 400	7064
6713RLF	VDA RL KLT 600 x 400 x 213 mit RFID (Retrofit)	7064
6715RF	VDA R KLT 600 x 400 x 147 mit RFID (Retrofit)	7064
6722RF	VDA R KLT 600 x 400 x 213 mit RFID (Retrofit)	7064
6729RF	VDA R KLT 600 x 400 x 280 with RFID (Retrofit)	7064
6747RLF	VDA RL KLT 600 x 400 x 147 mit RFID (Retrofit)	7064
6780RLF	VDA RL KLT 600 x 400 x 280 mit RFID (Retrofit)	7064
COPACK	Virtuelle Verpackung	7064
UNPACKD	unverpackte Ware (lose oder Schüttgut)	7064

7065 Packaging type code (bundle or transport packaging unit), assigned by the provider of the empty packaging

Code	Name/description	Code list
43	Bag, super bulk	7065
44	Bag, polybag	7065
1A	Drum, steel	7065
1B	Drum, aluminium	7065
1D	Drum, plywood	7065
1F	Container, flexible	7065
1G	Drum, fibre	7065
1W	Drum, wooden	7065
2C	Barrel, wooden	7065
3A	Jerrican, steel	7065
3H	Jerrican, plastic	7065
4A	Box, steel	7065
4B	Box, aluminium	7065
4C	Box, natural wood	7065
4D	Box, plywood	7065
4F	Box, reconstituted wood	7065
4G	Box, fibreboard	7065
4H	Box, plastic	7065
5H	Bag, woven plastic	7065
5L	Bag, textile	7065
5M	Bag, paper	7065
6H	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle	7065
6P	Composite packaging, glass receptacle	7065
7A	Case, car	7065
7B	Case, wooden	7065

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
8A	Pallet, wooden	7065
8B	Crate, wooden	7065
8C	Bundle, wooden	7065
AA	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic	7065
AB	Receptacle, fibre	7065
AC	Receptacle, paper	7065
AD	Receptacle, wooden	7065
AE	Aerosol	7065
AF	Pallet, modular, collars 80cms × 60cms	7065
AG	Pallet, shrinkwrapped	7065
AH	Pallet, 100cms × 110cms	7065
AI	Clamshell	7065
AJ	Cone	7065
AL	Ball	7065
AM	Ampoule, non-protected	7065
AP	Ampoule, protected	7065
AT	Atomizer	7065
AV	Capsule	7065
B4	Belt	7065
BA	Barrel	7065
BB	Bobbin	7065
BC	Bottlecrate / bottlerack	7065
BD	Board	7065
BE	Bundle	7065
BF	Balloon, non-protected	7065
BG	Bag	7065
BH	Bunch	7065
BI	Bin	7065
BJ	Bucket	7065
BK	Basket	7065
BL	Bale, compressed	7065
BM	Basin	7065
BN	Bale, non-compressed	7065
BO	Bottle, non-protected, cylindrical	7065
BP	Balloon, protected	7065
BQ	Bottle, protected cylindrical	7065
BR	Bar	7065
BS	Bottle, non-protected, bulbous	7065
BT	Bolt	7065
BU	Butt	7065
BV	Bottle, protected bulbous	7065
BW	Box, for liquids	7065
BX	Box	7065
BY	Board, in bundle/bunch/truss	7065
BZ	Bars, in bundle/bunch/truss	7065
CA	Can, rectangular	7065
CB	Crate, beer	7065
CC	Churn	7065
CD	Can, with handle and spout	7065
CE	Creel	7065
CF	Coffer	7065
CG	Cage	7065
CH	Chest	7065
CI	Canister	7065
CJ	Coffin	7065

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
CK	Cask	7065
CL	Coil	7065
CM	Card	7065
CN	Container, not otherwise specified as transport equipment	7065
CO	Carboy, non-protected	7065
CP	Carboy, protected	7065
CQ	Cartridge	7065
CR	Crate	7065
CS	Case	7065
CT	Carton	7065
CU	Cup	7065
CV	Cover	7065
CW	Cage, roll	7065
CX	Can, cylindrical	7065
CY	Cylinder	7065
CZ	Canvas	7065
DA	Crate, multiple layer, plastic	7065
DB	Crate, multiple layer, wooden	7065
DC	Crate, multiple layer, cardboard	7065
DG	Cage, Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP)	7065
DH	Box, Commonwealth Handling Equipment Pool (CHEP), Eurobox	7065
DI	Drum, iron	7065
DJ	Demijohn, non-protected	7065
DK	Crate, bulk, cardboard	7065
DL	Crate, bulk, plastic	7065
DM	Crate, bulk, wooden	7065
DN	Dispenser	7065
DP	Demijohn, protected	7065
DR	Drum	7065
DS	Tray, one layer no cover, plastic	7065
DT	Tray, one layer no cover, wooden	7065
DU	Tray, one layer no cover, polystyrene	7065
DV	Tray, one layer no cover, cardboard	7065
DW	Tray, two layers no cover, plastic tray	7065
DX	Tray, two layers no cover, wooden	7065
DY	Tray, two layers no cover, cardboard	7065
EC	Bag, plastic	7065
ED	Case, with pallet base	7065
EE	Case, with pallet base, wooden	7065
EF	Case, with pallet base, cardboard	7065
EG	Case, with pallet base, plastic	7065
EH	Case, with pallet base, metal	7065
EI	Case, isothermic	7065
EN	Envelope	7065
FB	Flexibag	7065
FC	Crate, fruit	7065
FD	Crate, framed	7065
FE	Flexitank	7065
FI	Firkin	7065
FL	Flask	7065
FO	Footlocker	7065
FP	Filmpack	7065
FR	Frame	7065
FT	Foodtainer	7065
FW	Cart, flatbed	7065

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
FX	Bag, flexible container	7065
GB	Bottle, gas	7065
GI	Girder	7065
GL	Container, gallon	7065
GR	Receptacle, glass	7065
GU	Tray, containing horizontally stacked flat items	7065
GY	Bag, gunny	7065
GZ	Girders, in bundle/bunch/truss	7065
HA	Basket, with handle, plastic	7065
HB	Basket, with handle, wooden	7065
HC	Basket, with handle, cardboard	7065
HG	Hogshead	7065
HN	Hanger	7065
HR	Hamper	7065
IA	Package, display, wooden	7065
IB	Package, display, cardboard	7065
IC	Package, display, plastic	7065
ID	Package, display, metal	7065
IE	Package, show	7065
IF	Package, flow	7065
IG	Package, paper wrapped	7065
IH	Drum, plastic	7065
IK	Package, cardboard, with bottle grip-holes	7065
IL	Tray, rigid, lidded stackable (CEN TS 14482:2002)	7065
IN	Ingot	7065
IZ	Ingots, in bundle/bunch/truss	7065
JB	Bag, jumbo	7065
JC	Jerrican, rectangular	7065
JG	Jug	7065
JR	Jar	7065
JT	Jutebag	7065
JY	Jerrican, cylindrical	7065
KG	Keg	7065
KI	Kit	7065
LE	Luggage	7065
LG	Log	7065
LT	Lot	7065
LU	Lug	7065
LV	Liftvan	7065
LZ	Logs, in bundle/bunch/truss	7065
MA	Crate, metal	7065
MB	Bag, multiply	7065
MC	Crate, milk	7065
ME	Container, metal	7065
MR	Receptacle, metal	7065
MS	Sack, multi-wall	7065
MT	Mat	7065
MW	Receptacle, plastic wrapped	7065
MX	Matchbox	7065
NA	Not available	7065
NE	Unpacked or unpackaged	7065
NF	Unpacked or unpackaged, single unit	7065
NG	Unpacked or unpackaged, multiple units	7065
NS	Nest	7065
NT	Net	7065

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
NU	Net, tube, plastic	7065
NV	Net, tube, textile	7065
O1	Two sided cage on wheels with fixing strap	7065
O2	Trolley	7065
O3	Oneway pallet ISO 0 - 1/2 EURO Pallet	7065
O4	Oneway pallet ISO 1 - 1/1 EURO Pallet	7065
O5	Oneway pallet ISO 2 - 2/1 EURO Pallet	7065
O6	Pallet with exceptional dimensions	7065
O7	Wooden pallet 40 cm x 80 cm	7065
O8	Plastic pallet SRS 60 cm x 80 cm	7065
O9	Plastic pallet SRS 80 cm x 120 cm	7065
OA	Pallet, CHEP 40 cm x 60 cm	7065
OB	Pallet, CHEP 80 cm x 120 cm	7065
OC	Pallet, CHEP 100 cm x 120 cm	7065
OD	Pallet, AS 4068-1993	7065
OE	Pallet, ISO T11	7065
OF	Platform, unspecified weight or dimension	7065
OG	Pallet ISO 0 - 1/2 EURO Pallet	7065
OH	Pallet ISO 1 - 1/1 EURO Pallet	7065
OI	Pallet ISO 2 - 2/1 EURO Pallet	7065
OJ	1/4 EURO Pallet	7065
OK	Block	7065
OL	1/8 EURO Pallet	7065
OM	Synthetic pallet ISO 1	7065
ON	Synthetic pallet ISO 2	7065
OP	Wholesaler pallet	7065
OQ	Pallet 80 X 100 cm	7065
OR	Pallet 60 X 100 cm	7065
OS	Oneway pallet	7065
OT	Octabin	7065
OU	Container, outer	7065
OV	Returnable pallet	7065
OW	Large bag, pallet sized	7065
OX	A wheeled pallet with raised rim (81 x 67 x 135)	7065
OY	A wheeled pallet with raised rim (81 x 72 x 135)	7065
OZ	A wheeled pallet with raised rim (81 x 60 x 16)	7065
P1	CHEP pallet 60 cm x 80 cm	7065
P2	Pan	7065
P3	LPR pallet 60 cm x 80 cm	7065
P4	LPR pallet 80 cm x 120 cm	7065
PA	Packet	7065
PB	Pallet, box	7065
PC	Parcel	7065
PD	Pallet, modular, collars 80cms * 100cms	7065
PE	Pallet, modular, collars 80cms * 120cms	7065
PF	Pen	7065
PG	Plate	7065
PH	Pitcher	7065
PI	Pipe	7065
PJ	Punnet	7065
PK	Package	7065
PL	Pail	7065
PN	Plank	7065
PO	Pouch	7065
PP	Piece	7065

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
PR	Receptacle, plastic	7065
PT	Pot	7065
PU	Tray pack	7065
PV	Pipes, in bundle/bunch/truss	7065
PX	Pallet	7065
PY	Plates, in bundle/bunch/truss	7065
PZ	Planks, in bundle/bunch/truss	7065
QA	Drum, steel, non-removable head	7065
QB	Drum, steel, removable head	7065
QC	Drum, aluminium, non-removable head	7065
QD	Drum, aluminium, removable head	7065
QF	Drum, plastic, non-removable head	7065
QG	Drum, plastic, removable head	7065
QH	Barrel, wooden, bung type	7065
QJ	Barrel, wooden, removable head	7065
QK	Jerrican, steel, non-removable head	7065
QL	Jerrican, steel, removable head	7065
QM	Jerrican, plastic, non-removable head	7065
QN	Jerrican, plastic, removable head	7065
QP	Box, wooden, natural wood, ordinary	7065
QQ	Box, wooden, natural wood, with sift proof walls	7065
QR	Box, plastic, expanded	7065
QS	Box, plastic, solid	7065
RD	Rod	7065
RG	Ring	7065
RJ	Rack, clothing hanger	7065
RK	Rack	7065
RL	Reel	7065
RO	Roll	7065
RT	Rednet	7065
RZ	Rods, in bundle/bunch/truss	7065
SA	Sack	7065
SB	Slab	7065
SC	Crate, shallow	7065
SD	Spindle	7065
SE	Sea-chest	7065
SH	Sachet	7065
SI	Skid	7065
SK	Case, skeleton	7065
SL	Slipsheet	7065
SM	Sheetmetal	7065
SO	Spool	7065
SP	Sheet, plastic wrapping	7065
SS	Case, steel	7065
ST	Sheet	7065
SU	Suitcase	7065
SV	Envelope, steel	7065
SW	Shrinkwrapped	7065
SX	Set	7065
SY	Sleeve	7065
SZ	Sheets, in bundle/bunch/truss	7065
T1	Tablet	7065
TB	Tub	7065
TC	Tea-chest	7065
TD	Tube, collapsible	7065

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
TE	Tyre	7065
TG	Tank container, generic	7065
TI	Tierce TI	7065
TK	Tank, rectangular	7065
TL	Tub, with lid	7065
TN	Tin	7065
TO	Tun	7065
TR	Trunk	7065
TS	Truss	7065
TT	Bag, tote	7065
TU	Tube	7065
TV	Tube, with nozzle	7065
TW	Pallet, triwall	7065
TY	Tank, cylindrical	7065
TZ	Tubes, in bundle/bunch/truss	7065
UC	Uncaged	7065
UN	Unit	7065
VA	Vat	7065
VG	Bulk, gas (at 1031 mbar and 15 degree C)	7065
VI	Vial	7065
VK	Vanpack	7065
VL	Bulk, liquid	7065
VN	Vehicle	7065
VO	Bulk, solid, large particles ("nodules")	7065
VP	Vacuum-packed	7065
VQ	Bulk, liquefied gas (at abnormal temperature/pressure)	7065
VR	Bulk, solid, granular particles ("grains")	7065
VS	Bulk, scrap metal	7065
VY	Bulk, solid, fine particles ("powders")	7065
WA	Intermediate bulk container	7065
WB	Wickerbottle	7065
WC	Intermediate bulk container, steel	7065
WD	Intermediate bulk container, aluminium	7065
WF	Intermediate bulk container, metal	7065
WG	Intermediate bulk container, steel, pressurised > 10 kpa	7065
WH	Intermediate bulk container, aluminium, pressurised > 10 kpa	7065
WJ	Intermediate bulk container, metal, pressure 10 kpa	7065
WK	Intermediate bulk container, steel, liquid	7065
WL	Intermediate bulk container, aluminium, liquid	7065
WM	Intermediate bulk container, metal, liquid	7065
WN	Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, without coat/liner	7065
WP	Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated	7065
WQ	Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, with liner	7065
WR	Intermediate bulk container, woven plastic, coated and liner	7065
WS	Intermediate bulk container, plastic film	7065
WT	Intermediate bulk container, textile with out coat/liner	7065
WU	Intermediate bulk container, natural wood, with inner liner	7065
WV	Intermediate bulk container, textile, coated	7065
WW	Intermediate bulk container, textile, with liner	7065
WX	Intermediate bulk container, textile, coated and liner	7065
WY	Intermediate bulk container, plywood, with inner liner	7065
WZ	Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood, with inner liner	7065
XA	Bag, woven plastic, without inner coat/liner	7065
XB	Bag, woven plastic, sift proof	7065
XC	Bag, woven plastic, water resistant	7065

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
XD	Bag, plastics film	7065
XF	Bag, textile, without inner coat/liner	7065
XG	Bag, textile, sift proof	7065
XH	Bag, textile, water resistant	7065
XJ	Bag, paper, multi-wall	7065
XK	Bag, paper, multi-wall, water resistant	7065
YA	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in steel drum	7065
YB	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in steel crate box	7065
YC	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in aluminium drum	7065
YD	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in aluminium crate	7065
YF	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in wooden box	7065
YG	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in plywood drum	7065
YH	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in plywood box	7065
YJ	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in fibre drum	7065
YK	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in fibreboard box	7065
YL	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in plastic drum	7065
YM	Composite packaging, plastic receptacle in solid plastic box	7065
YN	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in steel drum	7065
YP	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in steel crate box	7065
YQ	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in aluminium drum	7065
YR	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in aluminium crate	7065
YS	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in wooden box	7065
YT	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in plywood drum	7065
YV	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in wickerwork hamper	7065
YW	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in fibre drum	7065
YX	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in fibreboard box	7065
YY	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in expandable plastic pack	7065
YZ	Composite packaging, glass receptacle in solid plastic pack	7065
ZA	Intermediate bulk container, paper, multi-wall	7065
ZB	Bag, large	7065
ZC	Intermediate bulk container, paper, multi-wall, water resistant	7065
ZD	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, solids	7065
ZF	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, solids	7065
ZG	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, pressurised	7065
ZH	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, pressurised	7065
ZJ	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, with structural equipment, liquids	7065
ZK	Intermediate bulk container, rigid plastic, freestanding, liquids	7065
ZL	Intermediate bulk container, composite, rigid plastic, solids	7065
ZM	Intermediate bulk container, composite, flexible plastic, solids	7065
ZN	Intermediate bulk container, composite, rigid plastic, pressurised	7065
ZP	Intermediate bulk container, composite, flexible plastic, pressurised	7065
ZQ	Intermediate bulk container, composite, rigid plastic, liquids	7065
ZR	Intermediate bulk container, composite, flexible plastic, liquids	7065
ZS	Intermediate bulk container, composite	7065
ZT	Intermediate bulk container, fibreboard	7065
ZU	Intermediate bulk container, flexible	7065
ZV	Intermediate bulk container, metal, other than steel	7065
ZW	Intermediate bulk container, natural wood	7065
ZX	Intermediate bulk container, plywood	7065
ZY	Intermediate bulk container, reconstituted wood	7065
ZZ	Mutually defined	7065

7075 Packaging level code

Code	Name/description	Code list
3	Outer	7075

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
5	Shipment level	7075

7077 Description format code

Code	Name/description	Code list
B	Code and text	7077
S	Structured (from industry code list)	7077

7081 Packaging folded indicator

Code	Name/description	Code list
FO	Empty container, folded	ODDC154(1)

7143 Item type identification code

Code	Name/description	Code list
AA	Product version number	ODDC101(1)
AB	Assembly	ODDC101(1)
AC	HIBC (Health Industry Bar Code)	ODDC101(1)
AM	UPC (Universal Product Code)/EAN (European article number) Shipping container code (1-2-5-5-1)	ODDC101(1)
BH	Part number	ODDC101(1)
BL	Control number	ODDC101(1)
BO	Buyer's colour	ODDC101(1)
BP	Buyer's part number	ODDC101(1)
CC	Industry commodity code	ODDC101(1)
CG	Commodity grouping	ODDC101(1)
CL	Colour number	ODDC101(1)
CR	Contract number	ODDC101(1)
CV	Customs article number	ODDC101(1)
DR	Drawing revision number	ODDC101(1)
DW	Drawing	ODDC101(1)
EC	Engineering change level	ODDC101(1)
EF	Material code	ODDC101(1)
EN	International Article Numbering Association (EAN)	ODDC101(1)
GS	General specification number	ODDC101(1)
HS	Harmonised system	ODDC101(1)
IB	ISBN (International Standard Book Number)	ODDC101(1)
IN	Buyer's item number	ODDC101(1)
IS	ISSN (International Standard Serial Number)	ODDC101(1)
IT	Buyer's style number	ODDC101(1)
IZ	Buyer's size code	ODDC101(1)
MA	Machine number	ODDC101(1)
MF	Manufacturer's (producer's) article number	ODDC101(1)
MN	Model number	ODDC101(1)
MP	Product/service identification number	ODDC101(1)
NB	Batch number	ODDC101(1)
O91	Assigned by the provider of the empty packaging	ODDC101(1)
O92	Assigned by the receiver of the empty packaging	ODDC101(1)
ON	Customer order number	ODDC101(1)
PD	Part number description	ODDC101(1)
PL	Purchaser's order line number	ODDC101(1)
PO	Purchase order number	ODDC101(1)
PV	Promotional variant number	ODDC101(1)
QS	Buyer's qualifier for size	ODDC101(1)
RC	Returnable container number	ODDC101(1)
RN	Release number	ODDC101(1)
RU	Run number	ODDC101(1)
RY	Record keeping of model year	ODDC101(1)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
SA	Supplier's article number	ODDC101(1)
SG	Standard group of products (mixed assortment)	ODDC101(1)
SK	SKU (Stock keeping unit)	ODDC101(1)
SN	Serial number	ODDC101(1)
SRS	RSK number	ODDC101(1)
SS	Supplier's supplier article number	ODDC101(1)
ST	Style number	ODDC101(1)
TG	Transport group number	ODDC101(1)
UA	Ultimate customer's article number	ODDC101(1)
V11	Model type / Modelgroup	ODDC101(1)
V12	Model version	ODDC101(1)
VN	Vendor item number	ODDC101(1)
VP	Vendor's (seller's) part number	ODDC101(1)
VS	Vendor's supplemental item number	ODDC101(1)
VX	Vendor specification number	ODDC101(1)
X1	GALIA France Package Type Code	ODDC101(1)
X2	VDA Germany Package Type Code	ODDC101(1)
X3	Other third party Package Type Code	ODDC101(1)
X4	Battery or battery component identification according to Chinese requirements (GB/T 34014-2017)	ODDC101(1)
ZZZ	Mutually defined	ODDC101(1)
AA	Product version number	7143
AB	Assembly	7143
AC	HIBC (Health Industry Bar Code)	7143
AD	Cold roll number	7143
AE	Hot roll number	7143
AF	Slab number	7143
AG	Software revision number	7143
AH	UPC (Universal Product Code) Consumer package code (1-5-5)	7143
AI	UPC (Universal Product Code) Consumer package code (1-5-5- 1)	7143
AJ	Sample number	7143
AK	Pack number	7143
AL	UPC (Universal Product Code) Shipping container code (1-2- 5-5)	7143
AM	UPC (Universal Product Code)/EAN (European article number) Shipping container code (1-2-5-5-1)	7143
AN	UPC (Universal Product Code) suffix	7143
AO	State label code	7143
AP	Heat number	7143
AQ	Coupon number	7143
AR	Resource number	7143
AS	Work task number	7143
AT	Price look up number	7143
AU	NSN (North Atlantic Treaty Organization Stock Number)	7143
AV	Refined product code	7143
AW	Exhibit	7143
AX	End item	7143
AY	Federal supply classification	7143
AZ	Engineering data list	7143
BA	Milestone event number	7143
BB	Lot number	7143
BC	National drug code 4-4-2 format	7143
BD	National drug code 5-3-2 format	7143
BE	National drug code 5-4-1 format	7143
BF	National drug code 5-4-2 format	7143
BG	National drug code	7143

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
BH	Part number	7143
BI	Local Stock Number (LSN)	7143
BJ	Next higher assembly number	7143
BK	Data category	7143
BL	Control number	7143
BM	Special material identification code	7143
BN	Locally assigned control number	7143
BO	Buyer's colour	7143
BP	Buyer's part number	7143
BQ	Variable measure product code	7143
BR	Financial phase	7143
BS	Contract breakdown	7143
BT	Technical phase	7143
BU	Dye lot number	7143
BV	Daily statement of activities	7143
BW	Periodical statement of activities within a bilaterally agreed time period	7143
BX	Calendar week statement of activities	7143
BY	Calendar month statement of activities	7143
BZ	Original equipment number	7143
CC	Industry commodity code	7143
CG	Commodity grouping	7143
CL	Colour number	7143
CR	Contract number	7143
CV	Customs article number	7143
DR	Drawing revision number	7143
DW	Drawing	7143
EC	Engineering change level	7143
EF	Material code	7143
EMD	EMDN (European Medical Device Nomenclature)	7143
EN	International Article Numbering Association (EAN)	7143
FS	Fish species	7143
GB	Buyer's internal product group code	7143
GMN	Global model number	7143
GN	National product group code	7143
GS	General specification number	7143
HS	Harmonised system	7143
IB	ISBN (International Standard Book Number)	7143
IN	Buyer's item number	7143
IS	ISSN (International Standard Serial Number)	7143
IT	Buyer's style number	7143
IZ	Buyer's size code	7143
MA	Machine number	7143
MF	Manufacturer's (producer's) article number	7143
MN	Model number	7143
MP	Product/service identification number	7143
NB	Batch number	7143
ON	Customer order number	7143
PD	Part number description	7143
PL	Purchaser's order line number	7143
PO	Purchase order number	7143
PPI	Phytosanitary Passport identifier	7143
PV	Promotional variant number	7143
QS	Buyer's qualifier for size	7143
RC	Returnable container number	7143
RN	Release number	7143

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
RU	Run number	7143
RY	Record keeping of model year	7143
SA	Supplier's article number	7143
SG	Standard group of products (mixed assortment)	7143
SK	SKU (Stock keeping unit)	7143
SN	Serial number	7143
SRS	RSK number	7143
SRT	IFLS (Institut Francais du Libre Service) 5 digit product classification code	7143
SRU	IFLS (Institut Francais du Libre Service) 9 digit product classification code	7143
SRV	GS1 Global Trade Item Number	7143
SRW	EDIS (Energy Data Identification System)	7143
SRX	Slaughter number	7143
SRY	Official animal number	7143
SRZ	Harmonized tariff schedule	7143
SS	Supplier's supplier article number	7143
SSA	46 Level DOT Code	7143
SSB	Airline Tariff 6D	7143
SSC	Title 49 Code of Federal Regulations	7143
SSD	International Civil Aviation Administration code	7143
SSE	Hazardous Materials ID DOT	7143
SSF	Endorsement	7143
SSG	Air Force Regulation 71-4	7143
SSH	Breed	7143
SSI	Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) registry number	7143
SSJ	Engine model designation	7143
SSK	Institutional Meat Purchase Specifications (IMPS) Number	7143
SSL	Price Look-Up code (PLU)	7143
SSM	International Maritime Organization (IMO) Code	7143
SSN	Bureau of Explosives 600-A (rail)	7143
SSO	United Nations Dangerous Goods List	7143
SSP	International Code of Botanical Nomenclature (ICBN)	7143
SSQ	International Code of Zoological Nomenclature (ICZN)	7143
SSR	International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants (ICNCP)	7143
SSS	Distributor’s article identifier	7143
SST	Norwegian Classification system ENVA	7143
SSU	Supplier assigned classification	7143
SSV	Mexican classification system AMECE	7143
SSW	German classification system CCG	7143
SSX	Finnish classification system EANFIN	7143
SSY	Canadian classification system ICC	7143
SSZ	French classification system IFLS5	7143
ST	Style number	7143
STA	Dutch classification system CBL	7143
STB	Japanese classification system JICFS	7143
STC	European Union dairy subsidy eligibility classification	7143
STD	GS1 Spain classification system	7143
STE	GS1 Poland classification system	7143
STF	Federal Agency on Technical Regulating and Metrology of the Russian Federation	7143
STG	Efficient Consumer Response (ECR) Austria classification system	7143
STH	GS1 Italy classification system	7143
STI	CPV (Common Procurement Vocabulary)	7143
STJ	IFDA (International Foodservice Distributors Association)	7143
STK	AHFS (American Hospital Formulary Service) pharmacologic - therapeutic classification	7143
STL	ATC (Anatomical Therapeutic Chemical) classification system	7143
STM	CLADIMED (Classification des Dispositifs Médicaux)	7143

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
STN	CMDR (Canadian Medical Device Regulations) classification system	7143
STO	CNDM (Classificazione Nazionale dei Dispositivi Medici)	7143
STP	UK DM&D (Dictionary of Medicines & Devices) standard coding scheme	7143
STQ	eCl@ss	7143
STR	EDMA (European Diagnostic Manufacturers Association) Products Classification	7143
STS	EGAR (European Generic Article Register)	7143
STT	GMDN (Global Medical Devices Nomenclature)	7143
STU	GPI (Generic Product Identifier)	7143
STV	HCPCS (Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System)	7143
STW	ICPS (International Classification for Patient Safety)	7143
STX	MedDRA (Medical Dictionary for Regulatory Activities)	7143
STY	Medical Columbus	7143
STZ	NAPCS (North American Product Classification System)	7143
SUA	NHS (National Health Services) eClass	7143
SUB	US FDA (Food and Drug Administration) Product Code Classification Database	7143
SUC	SNOMED CT (Systematized Nomenclature of Medicine-Clinical Terms)	7143
SUD	UMDNS (Universal Medical Device Nomenclature System)	7143
SUE	GS1 Global Returnable Asset Identifier, non-serialised	7143
SUF	IMEI	7143
SUG	Waste Type (EMSA)	7143
SUH	Ship's store classification type	7143
SUI	Emergency fire code	7143
SUJ	Emergency spillage code	7143
SUK	IMDG packing group	7143
SUL	MARPOL Code IBC	7143
SUM	IMDG subsidiary risk class	7143
TG	Transport group number	7143
TSN	Taxonomic Serial Number	7143
TSO	IMDG main hazard class	7143
TSP	EU Combined Nomenclature	7143
TSQ	Therapeutic classification number	7143
TSR	European Waste Catalogue	7143
TSS	Price grouping code	7143
TST	UNSPSC	7143
TSU	EU RoHS Directive	7143
UA	Ultimate customer's article number	7143
UP	UPC (Universal product code)	7143
VN	Vendor item number	7143
VP	Vendor's (seller's) part number	7143
VS	Vendor's supplemental item number	7143
VX	Vendor specification number	7143
ZZZ	Mutually defined	7143

7405 Object identification code qualifier

Code	Name/description	Code list
ML	Marking/label number	7405
X01	Package identification, assigned by the logistics service provider	7405

7505 Unit or component type description code

Code	Name/description	Code list
NO		

7511 Marking type code

Code	Name/description	Code list
J	Unique number of a transport handling unit	JAI019

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

8051 Transport stage code qualifier

Code	Name/description	Code list
X01	Current transport leg	ODDC156(1)

8053 Equipment type code qualifier

Code	Name/description	Code list
X01	Trigger	ODDC090(1)

8067 Transport mode name code

Code	Name/description	Code list
10	Maritime transport	8067
20	Rail transport	8067
30	Road transport	8067
40	Air transport	8067
50	Mail	8067
60	Multimodal transport	8067
70	Fixed transport installations	8067
80	Inland water transport	8067

8273 Dangerous goods regulations code

Code	Name/description	Code list
ADR	European agreement on the international carriage of dangerous goods on road (ADR)	8273
ADS	NDR European agreement for the transport of dangerous goods on the river Rhine	8273
ADT	CA, Transport Canada's dangerous goods requirements	8273
ADU	JP, Japanese maritime safety agency dangerous goods regulation code	8273
ADV	MARPOL 73/78	8273
ADW	GHS regulation	8273
ADX	Transport emergency (TREM) card	8273
ADY	IBC Code	8273
ADZ	IGC Code	8273
AEA	IMSBC Code	8273
AEB	MARPOL Annex I	8273
AGS	DE, ADR and GGVS combined regulations for combined transport	8273
ANR	ADNR, Autorisation de transport de matieres Dangereuses pour la Navigation sur le Rhin	8273
ARD	DE, ARD and RID - Combined regulations for combined transport	8273
CFR	US, 49 Code of federal regulations	8273
COM	DE, ADR, RID, GGVS and GGVE - Combined regulations for combined transport	8273
GVE	DE, GGVE (Gefahrgutverordnung Eisenbahn)	8273
GVS	DE, GGVS (Gefahrgutverordnung Strasse)	8273
ICA	IATA ICAO	8273
IMD	IMO IMDG code	8273
RGE	DE, RID and GGVE, Combined regulations for combined transport on rails	8273
RID	Railroad dangerous goods book (RID)	8273
UI	UK IMO book	8273
ZZZ	Mutually defined	8273

8335 Movement type description code

Code	Name/description	Code list
X01	Full truck load - with separate tender	ODDC166(1)
X02	Full truck load - within the scope of area contract freight forwarder	ODDC166(1)
X03	Milk run during unloading - with separate tender, direct contract	ODDC166(1)
X04	Milk run during unloading - within the scope of area contract freight forwarder	ODDC166(1)
X05	Distribution by area contract freight forwarder	ODDC166(1)
X06	Milk run during loading - with separate tender, direct contract	ODDC166(1)
X07	Milk run during loading - within the scope of area contract freight forwarder	ODDC166(1)
X08	Milk run during loading and unloading - with separate tender, direct contract	ODDC166(1)

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
X09	Milk run during loading and unloading - within the scope of area contract freight forwarder	ODDC166(1)
X10	Full Truck Load - with separate tender transport leg ship-from to consolidation centre / cross-dock	ODDC166(1)
X11	Full Truck Load - with separate tender for transport leg cros-dock to cross-dock	ODDC166(1)
X12	Full Truck Load - with separate tender for transport leg cross-dock to ship-to	ODDC166(1)
X13	Full Container Load - with separate tender from ship-from to ship-to	ODDC166(1)
X14	Less than Full Container Load - with separate tender for transport leg from ship-from to consolidation centre / cross-dock	ODDC166(1)
X15	Less than Full Container Load - with separate tender for transport leg cross-dock to cross-dock	ODDC166(1)
X16	Less than Full Container Load - with separate tender for transport leg cross-dock to ship-to	ODDC166(1)
X17	Courier Express Parcel (CEP)	ODDC166(1)
X18	Special transport with frame contract	ODDC166(1)
X19	Special transport spot market	ODDC166(1)

8393 Returnable package load contents code

Code	Name/description	Code list
11	Empty container, folded	8393

8453 Transport means nationality code

Code	Name/description	Code list
AD	ANDORRA	8453
AE	UNITED ARAB EMIRATES	8453
AF	AFGHANISTAN	8453
AG	ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA	8453
AI	ANGUILLA	8453
AL	ALBANIA	8453
AM	ARMENIA	8453
AN	NETHERLANDS ANTILLES	8453
AO	ANGOLA	8453
AQ	ANTARCTICA	8453
AR	ARGENTINA	8453
AS	AMERICAN SAMOA	8453
AT	AUSTRIA	8453
AU	AUSTRALIA	8453
AW	ARUBA	8453
AX	ÅLAND ISLANDS	8453
AZ	AZERBAIJAN	8453
BA	BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA	8453
BB	BARBADOS	8453
BD	BANGLADESH	8453
BE	BELGIUM	8453
BF	BURKINA FASO	8453
BG	BULGARIA	8453
BH	BAHRAIN	8453
BI	BURUNDI	8453
BJ	BENIN	8453
BL	SAINT BARTHÉLEMY	8453
BM	BERMUDA	8453
BN	BRUNEI DARUSSALAM	8453
BO	BOLIVIA (PLURINATIONAL STATE OF)	8453
BQ	BONAIRE, SINT EUSTATIUS AND SABA	8453
BR	BRAZIL	8453
BS	BAHAMAS	8453
BT	BHUTAN	8453

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
BV	BOUVET ISLAND	8453
BW	BOTSWANA	8453
BY	BELARUS	8453
BZ	BELIZE	8453
CA	CANADA	8453
CC	COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS	8453
CD	CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE	8453
CF	CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC	8453
CG	CONGO	8453
CH	SWITZERLAND	8453
CI	COTE D'IVOIRE	8453
CK	COOK ISLANDS	8453
CL	CHILE	8453
CM	CAMEROON	8453
CN	CHINA	8453
CO	COLOMBIA	8453
CR	COSTA RICA	8453
CS	SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO	8453
CU	CUBA	8453
CV	CAPE VERDE	8453
CW	CURAÇAO	8453
CX	CHRISTMAS ISLAND	8453
CY	CYPRUS	8453
CZ	CZECHIA	8453
DE	GERMANY	8453
DJ	DJIBOUTI	8453
DK	DENMARK	8453
DM	DOMINICA	8453
DO	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	8453
DZ	ALGERIA	8453
EC	ECUADOR	8453
EE	ESTONIA	8453
EG	EGYPT	8453
EH	WESTERN SAHARA	8453
ER	ERITREA	8453
ES	SPAIN	8453
ET	ETHIOPIA	8453
FI	FINLAND	8453
FJ	FIJI	8453
FK	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS)	8453
FM	MICRONESIA (FEDERATED STATES OF)	8453
FO	FAROE ISLANDS	8453
FR	FRANCE	8453
GA	GABON	8453
GB	UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND	8453
GD	GRENADA	8453
GE	GEORGIA	8453
GF	FRENCH GUIANA	8453
GG	GUERNSEY	8453
GH	GHANA	8453
GI	GIBRALTAR	8453
GL	GREENLAND	8453
GM	GAMBIA	8453
GN	GUINEA	8453
GP	GUADELOUPE	8453

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
GQ	EQUATORIAL GUINEA	8453
GR	GREECE	8453
GS	SOUTH GEORGIA AND THE SOUTH SANDWICH ISLANDS	8453
GT	GUATEMALA	8453
GU	GUAM	8453
GW	GUINEA-BISSAU	8453
GY	GUYANA	8453
HK	HONG KONG	8453
HM	HEARD ISLAND AND MCDONALD ISLANDS	8453
HN	HONDURAS	8453
HR	CROATIA	8453
HT	HAITI	8453
HU	HUNGARY	8453
ID	INDONESIA	8453
IE	IRELAND	8453
IL	ISRAEL	8453
IM	ISLE OF MAN	8453
IN	INDIA	8453
IO	BRITISH INDIAN OCEAN TERRITORY	8453
IQ	IRAQ	8453
IR	IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)	8453
IS	ICELAND	8453
IT	ITALY	8453
JE	JERSEY	8453
JM	JAMAICA	8453
JO	JORDAN	8453
JP	JAPAN	8453
KE	KENYA	8453
KG	KYRGYZSTAN	8453
KH	CAMBODIA	8453
KI	KIRIBATI	8453
KM	COMOROS	8453
KN	SAINT KITTS AND NEVIS	8453
KP	KOREA (DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF)	8453
KR	KOREA, REPUBLIC OF	8453
KW	KUWAIT	8453
KY	CAYMAN ISLANDS	8453
KZ	KAZAKHSTAN	8453
LA	LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC	8453
LB	LEBANON	8453
LC	SAINT LUCIA	8453
LI	LIECHTENSTEIN	8453
LK	SRI LANKA	8453
LR	LIBERIA	8453
LS	LESOTHO	8453
LT	LITHUANIA	8453
LU	LUXEMBOURG	8453
LV	LATVIA	8453
LY	LIBYA	8453
MA	MOROCCO	8453
MC	MONACO	8453
MD	MOLDOVA, REPUBLIC OF	8453
ME	MONTENEGRO	8453
MF	SAINT MARTIN (FRENCH PART)	8453
MG	MADAGASCAR	8453

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
MH	MARSHALL ISLANDS	8453
MK	MACEDONIA, THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF	8453
ML	MALI	8453
MM	MYANMAR	8453
MN	MONGOLIA	8453
MO	MACAO	8453
MP	NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS	8453
MQ	MARTINIQUE	8453
MR	MAURITANIA	8453
MS	MONTSERRAT	8453
MT	MALTA	8453
MU	MAURITIUS	8453
MV	MALDIVES	8453
MW	MALAWI	8453
MX	MEXICO	8453
MY	MALAYSIA	8453
MZ	MOZAMBIQUE	8453
NA	NAMIBIA	8453
NC	NEW CALEDONIA	8453
NE	NIGER	8453
NF	NORFOLK ISLAND	8453
NG	NIGERIA	8453
NI	NICARAGUA	8453
NL	NETHERLANDS	8453
NO	NORWAY	8453
NP	NEPAL	8453
NR	NAURU	8453
NU	NIUE	8453
NZ	NEW ZEALAND	8453
OM	OMAN	8453
PA	PANAMA	8453
PE	PERU	8453
PF	FRENCH POLYNESIA	8453
PG	PAPUA NEW GUINEA	8453
PH	PHILIPPINES	8453
PK	PAKISTAN	8453
PL	POLAND	8453
PM	SAINT PIERRE AND MIQUELON	8453
PN	PITCAIRN	8453
PR	PUERTO RICO	8453
PS	PALESTINE, STATE OF	8453
PT	PORTUGAL	8453
PW	PALAU	8453
PY	PARAGUAY	8453
QA	QATAR	8453
RE	REUNION	8453
RO	ROMANIA	8453
RS	SERBIA	8453
RU	RUSSIAN FEDERATION	8453
RW	RWANDA	8453
SA	SAUDI ARABIA	8453
SB	SOLOMON ISLANDS	8453
SC	SEYCHELLES	8453
SD	SUDAN	8453
SE	SWEDEN	8453

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
SG	SINGAPORE	8453
SH	SAINT HELENA, ASCENSION AND TRISTAN DA CUNHA	8453
SI	SLOVENIA	8453
SJ	SVALBARD AND JAN MAYEN	8453
SK	SLOVAKIA	8453
SL	SIERRA LEONE	8453
SM	SAN MARINO	8453
SN	SENEGAL	8453
SO	SOMALIA	8453
SR	SURINAME	8453
SS	SOUTH SUDAN	8453
ST	SAO TOME AND PRINCIPE	8453
SV	EL SALVADOR	8453
SX	SINT MAARTEN (DUTCH PART)	8453
SY	SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC	8453
SZ	SWAZILAND	8453
TC	TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS	8453
TD	CHAD	8453
TF	FRENCH SOUTHERN TERRITORIES	8453
TG	TOGO	8453
TH	THAILAND	8453
TJ	TAJIKISTAN	8453
TK	TOKELAU	8453
TL	TIMOR-LESTE	8453
TM	TURKMENISTAN	8453
TN	TUNISIA	8453
TO	TONGA	8453
TR	TURKEY	8453
TT	TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO	8453
TV	TUVALU	8453
TW	TAIWAN, PROVINCE OF CHINA	8453
TZ	TANZANIA, UNITED REPUBLIC OF	8453
UA	UKRAINE	8453
UG	UGANDA	8453
UM	UNITED STATES MINOR OUTLYING ISLANDS	8453
US	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA	8453
UY	URUGUAY	8453
UZ	UZBEKISTAN	8453
VA	HOLY SEE	8453
VC	SAINT VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES	8453
VE	VENEZUELA (BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF)	8453
VG	VIRGIN ISLANDS, BRITISH	8453
VI	VIRGIN ISLANDS, U.S.	8453
VN	VIET NAM	8453
VU	VANUATU	8453
WF	WALLIS AND FUTUNA	8453
WS	SAMOA	8453
YE	YEMEN	8453
YT	MAYOTTE	8453
YU	YUGOSLAVIA	8453
ZA	SOUTH AFRICA	8453
ZM	ZAMBIA	8453
ZW	ZIMBABWE	8453

8457 Excess transportation reason code

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026

Applicable codes

Code	Name/description	Code list
ZZZ	Mutually defined	8457
8459	Excess transportation responsibility code	
Code	Name/description	Code list
X	Responsibility to be determined	8459
9213	Duty regime type code	
Code	Name/description	Code list
N	No, origin is not subject to preference	JAI010
Y	Yes, origin is subject to preference	JAI010

COPYRIGHT ODETTE INTERNATIONL & VDA 2026